

**CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025****ITEM 8.3**

<b>DEVELOPMENT NO.:</b>	24042562
<b>APPLICANT:</b>	Justin Scott
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	1108 MONTACUTE RD MONTACUTE SA 5134
<b>NATURE OF DEVELOPMENT:</b>	Tourist accommodation and deck
<b>ZONING INFORMATION:</b>	<b>Zones:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hills Face</li></ul> <b>Overlays:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Environment and Food Production Area</li><li>• Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk)</li><li>• Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required)</li><li>• Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1)</li><li>• Native Vegetation</li><li>• Prescribed Wells Area</li><li>• Regulated and Significant Tree</li><li>• Water Resources</li></ul>
<b>LODGEMENT DATE:</b>	4 Mar 2025
<b>RELEVANT AUTHORITY:</b>	Adelaide Hills Council Assessment Panel
<b>PLANNING &amp; DESIGN CODE VERSION:</b>	Version 2025.4 27/2/2025
<b>CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT:</b>	Code Assessed - Performance Assessed
<b>NOTIFICATION:</b>	Yes
<b>RECOMMENDING OFFICER:</b>	Chandhini Kumar Statutory Planner
<b>REFERRALS STATUTORY:</b>	Environment Protection Authority South Australian Country Fire Service
<b>REFERRALS NON-STATUTORY:</b>	Environmental Health Unit

**CONTENTS:****ATTACHMENT 1: Application Documents****ATTACHMENT 4: Referral Responses****ATTACHMENT 2: Subject Land Map****ATTACHMENT 5: Relevant P & D Code Policies****ATTACHMENT 3: Zoning Map**

**CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**  
**ITEM 8.3**

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL:**

The proposal involves the construction of a single tourist accommodation unit as an ancillary structure to the existing dwelling on the same allotment, located within the Hills Face Zone. The existing residence and associated ancillary buildings will be retained as part of the development.

The proposed tourist accommodation will be 10m in length and 3m in width, with a total floor area of 30sqm. An ancillary deck will be attached to the unit, measuring 6m in length and 2m in width. The tourist accommodation will be an open plan unit consisting of a living area, bed, kitchen, walk in robes and bathroom. It will have a wall height of 2.4m and a total roof height of 2.7m.

The proposed unit will be sited:

- 326 m from the front (north-eastern) boundary,
- 77.1 m from the side (south-eastern) boundary,
- 253.8 m from the rear (south-western) boundary,
- 44 m from the side (north-western) boundary.
- 59.28m south-west of the existing dwelling.

The proposed tourist accommodation unit is intended to accommodate a maximum of two (2) guests at any given time. The length of stay will be limited to a maximum ninety days within a twelve-month period, although shorter-term stays are indicated to be preferred by the proponents. The ninety day maximum is reinforced via recommended Condition 2.

No excavation or fill is proposed as part of the development. The accommodation unit is designed to be installed on adjustable elevated posts, allowing for minimal disturbance to the natural ground levels.

The roof profile will be Colorbond cooldeck profile with Colorbond monument finish. The walls and gutter will match the roof with same finish.

Application documents are provided at **Attachment 1**.

**BACKGROUND:**

APPROVAL DATE	APPLICATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL
19/08/2021	21003264	Outbuilding
14/01/2008	2007/769	Verandah attached to existing dwelling
1/10/2008	2006/566	Filling of land - approximately 756m <sup>3</sup> of fill to a maximum height of

**SUBJECT LAND & LOCALITY:**

**Site Description:**

1108 MONTACUTE RD MONTACUTE SA 5134

**Title Ref:** CT 5195/498

**Plan Parcel:** F108965 AL6

**Council:** Adelaide Hills Council

The subject site comprises a regular-shaped allotment with dual road frontages, Montacute Road to the south-east and Institute Road to the north-west. The total site area is approximately 6.83 hectares. Vehicular access is currently gained from Montacute Road, with no formal access observed from Institute Road.

## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

The site includes a moderate slope, ascending from the south-western boundary towards the centrally located dwelling. The gradient has been calculated to be approximately 1:2.87, indicating a steady incline across the site.

A watercourse runs through the land towards the front of the site.

The land is currently used for residential purposes.

### **Locality**

The subject site is situated within a locality characterised predominantly by rural residential allotments, which are generously sized and have extensive native vegetation coverage. The built form within the area is generally low-density, with dwellings typically positioned towards the front of the allotments, in closer proximity to the public roads. This siting pattern is considered to contribute to a semi-rural character and maintains natural landscape.

Zoning transitions from the Hills Face Zone on the south-western side of Montacute Road to the Productive Rural Landscape Zone on the north-eastern side.

The adjoining property at 1132 Montacute Road contains a small-scale vineyard, however this vineyard is not associated with a commercial winery. The nearest winery is located approximately 4.5 km from the subject site at 288 Colonial Dr, Norton Summit.

In terms of notable landmarks, Morialta Falls, a popular recreational and conservation area, is located approximately 9.4 km from the site, contributing to the broader tourism context of the locality.

Additionally, a State Heritage Place is located at 115 Institute Road, Montacute (1km proximity to the subject site), identified as a prefabricated 'Manning' house.

A Locality Plan is provided at **Attachment 2**.

### **CONSENT TYPE REQUIRED:**

Planning Consent

### **CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT:**

- **PER ELEMENT:**  
Tourist accommodation: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed  
Deck: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed
- **OVERALL APPLICATION CATEGORY:**  
Code Assessed - Performance Assessed
- **REASON**  
P&D Code; Both the elements are not a restricted form of development within the zone and no other pathway is available. As such, it is Code Assessed - Performance Assessed.

### **PUBLIC NOTIFICATION**

- **REASON**  
The proposed tourist accommodation is not listed under Table 5 – which lists classes performance assessed development that are excluded from notification for the Hills Face Zone. Additionally, it is not considered to be a development of a minor nature. As such, the application was publicly notified.

Public Notification period – 21 July 2025 - 8 August 2025

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

- **LIST OF REPRESENTATIONS**

Nil representations were received during the notification period.

- **REASON FOR COUNCIL ASSESSMENT PANEL AS RELEVANT AUTHORITY**

One of the landowners of the subject land is a Council staff member. In accordance with Council Delegation Instrument D, the Assessment Manager has determined that delegation to the Council Assessment Panel be exercised.

### AGENCY REFERRALS

- **Environment Protection Authority:**

No objection, with one (1) condition of consent (Refer recommended condition 12).

- **South Australian Country Fire Service:**

No objection, with four (4) conditions of consent (Refer recommended condition 8-11).

### INTERNAL REFERRALS

- Environmental Health Unit: Wastewater works approval has been granted as per 25/W037/473.

### PLANNING ASSESSMENT

#### ***Desired outcomes***

*Desired outcomes are policies designed to aid the interpretation of performance outcomes by setting a general policy agenda for a zone, subzone, overlay or general development policies module. Where a relevant authority is uncertain as to whether or how a performance outcome applies to a development, the desired outcome(s) may inform its consideration of the relevance and application of a performance outcome or assist in assessing the merits of the development against the applicable performance outcomes collectively.*

#### ***Performance outcomes***

*Performance outcomes are policies designed to facilitate assessment according to specified factors, including land use, site dimensions and land division, built form, character and hazard risk minimisation.*

#### ***Designated performance features***

*In order to assist a relevant authority to interpret the performance outcomes, in some cases the policy includes a standard outcome which will generally meet the corresponding performance outcome (a designated performance feature or DPF). A DPF provides a guide to a relevant authority as to what is generally considered to satisfy the corresponding performance outcome but does not need to necessarily be satisfied to meet the performance outcome, and does not derogate from the discretion to determine that the outcome is met in another way, or from the need to assess development on its merits against all relevant policies.*

A detailed assessment of the application has taken place against the relevant provisions of the Planning and Design Code (P & D Code) and this is provided below under a series of headings. A Policy Enquiry extract containing the relevant provisions of the P & D Code is contained in **Attachment 6 – Relevant P & D Code Policies**.

#### **Zone:**

#### **Hills Face Zone**

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	To maintain the western slopes of the South Mount Lofty Ranges as an important natural asset of Greater Adelaide by limiting development to low-intensity agricultural activities and public and private open space. The natural character of the zone will be preserved, enhanced and re-established to: provide a natural backdrop to the Adelaide Plain and a contrast to the urban area



## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

	<p>preserve biodiversity and restore locally indigenous vegetation and fauna habitats close to metropolitan Adelaide</p> <p>provide for passive recreation in an area of natural character close to the metropolitan area</p> <p>provide a part of the buffer area between metropolitan districts and prevent the urban area extending into the western slopes of the Mount Lofty Ranges.</p> <p>‘Natural character’ refers to the natural topography, native vegetation and colours, such as greens and browns of non-reflective earthen tones, normally associated with a natural landscape. Additionally, natural character refers to the open character of the land in those areas of the zone where open grazing currently predominates.</p>
DO2	Development ensures that the community is not required to bear the cost of providing services to and within the Zone.
<b>Performance Outcomes (PO) &amp; Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria</b>	
POs: 1.1, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 3.1, 3.2, 7.1, 8.1, 8.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, 10.7, 11.1, 11.2 and 11.3	
DPFs: 2.2, 3.1 and 8.2	

The subject site currently includes a dwelling and associated ancillary structures on the allotment. The allotment is 6.83ha, situated between two allotments within the same zone and separated from the Productive Rural Landscape Zone (PURL) by Montacute Road. The existing dwelling is oriented along a north-east to south-west axis within the site.

The proposal is seeking to use the land for low-scale tourist accommodation comprising of one unit with open living design and a maximum occupancy of two guests at any given time.

While tourist accommodation is not explicitly anticipated within the zone, the zone includes supporting provisions to allow for low-intensity activities and low scale tourist developments.

PO 7.1 of the zone envisages that tourist facilities are of a low intensity and low scale and are sited unobtrusively. The proposal is considered to meet this outcome given that it is limited to a single storey structure with a floor area of 30sq.m and 2.7m total building height. The use is limited to a maximum of two guests at any time, consistent with the low-intensity nature of the prescribed policy.

The proposed tourist accommodation unit will be located to the rear of the existing dwelling, at a lower topographic level. The siting is approximately 5m below Montacute Road in topography, resulting in the unit being almost entirely obscured from view at the public road.

The proposed tourist accommodation unit is positioned on an area of the site that is already cleared, thereby avoiding the need for additional native vegetation clearance. The separation between the existing dwelling and the proposed unit is considered appropriate, given the siting avoids impact on vegetated areas.

Topographic analysis indicates that the proposed site has limited visibility from the Adelaide Plains due to higher elevations along Moores Road, including areas adjacent to the Heysen Trail. These elevated landforms act as a natural screen, reducing the extent of views toward the development from public viewpoints.

No excavation or fill is proposed as part of the development. The accommodation unit is designed to be installed on adjustable elevated posts, assisting in minimising disturbance to the natural ground levels.

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

#### Overlays

##### Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development, including land division is sited and designed to minimise the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property with regard to the following risks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) potential for uncontrolled bushfire events taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change</li><li>b) high levels and exposure to ember attack</li><li>c) impact from burning debris</li><li>d) radiant heat</li><li>e) likelihood and direct exposure to flames from a fire front.</li></ul>
DO2	Activities that increase the number of people living and working in the area or where evacuation would be difficult is sited away from areas of unacceptable bushfire risk.
DO 3	To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 2.1, 3.1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 6.1 and 6.2	
DPFs: 4.2, 6.1 and 6.2	

In accordance with the Procedural Matters of the Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay, a referral to the South Australian Country Fire Service (SA CFS) was required.

The SA CFS has assessed the application and have no objections to the proposed tourist accommodation. Four (4) conditions (refer recommended conditions 8-11) and three (3) advisory notes have been directed as part of this referral which also includes the required BAL rating of the development.

The proposal is to be supported by a designated 5,000L water tank in addition to the existing water tanks for firefighting purposes which has been accepted by the SA CFS.

An Asset Protection Zone of 33m radius around the house has been indicated to manage vegetation around the tourist accommodation unit.

Passing bay, turn around for fire trucks and hardstand area have been provided in accordance with PO/DPF 6.2, which has also been conditioned as part of the CFS requirements for access in condition 9.

##### Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from potential flood risk through the appropriate siting and design of development
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
PO 1.1	
DPF 1.1	

There is currently no flood mapping available for the subject land or the surrounding locality. Additionally, the slope of the allotment is expected to minimise the risk of pooling of flood waters around the tourist accommodation.

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

#### Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from primary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9 and 4.1	
DPFs: 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 4.2, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9 and 4.1	

The property is not currently connected to SA water and sewer mains.

In accordance with the Procedural Matters of the Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay, the application was referred to Environment Protection Authority (EPA) for direction.

A new wastewater system is proposed to service both the existing four-bedroom dwelling and the proposed tourist accommodation unit. The EPA has reviewed the proposal and is satisfied that the system does not pose any potential adverse impact on the quality of water draining from the site by granting no objection for the development with one (1) Condition (refer recommended condition 12) and two (2) Advisory notes.

Additionally, all stormwater collected from the proposed building is indicated to be connected to the rainwater tank.

The proposed development is not located within 50m of the small watercourse that runs through the site, is not located on a slope exceeding 20% and includes a new rainwater tank with a capacity of 5000L.

As such it is considered to satisfy the provisions of Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay.

#### Native Vegetation Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 1.2 and 1.4	
DPF: 1.1	

The application includes a supporting Native Vegetation – Data Report prepared by Dr. Kathryn Hill from DeBill Environmental. The report confirms that the proposed development avoids any clearance of native vegetation or impact from the placement of this building and associated infrastructure.

It is noted that Dr Kathryn Hill is listed as an Accredited Consultant as per [Native Vegetation Council Accredited Consultants 2025](#), as such the proposal is considered to satisfy the provisions of the Native Vegetation Overlay.

#### Prescribed Wells Area Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Sustainable water use in prescribed wells areas.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
PO: 1.1	
DPF: 1.1	

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

The property currently relies on water tanks for its water supply. There are no existing bores present on the site, and no bores are proposed as part of this development.

#### Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4	

The proposed development does not include any tree damaging activities.

#### Water Resources Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change.
DO 2	Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 1.2, 1.5 and 1.7 DPF: 1.5	

The proposed tourist accommodation unit will be located approximately 198m from the existing small watercourse that flows through the site. Additionally, the proposal does not adversely impact on the existing native vegetation, specifically around the watercourse. As such, it is considered to satisfy the provisions of the Water Resources Overlay.

#### General Development Policies

##### Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
PO: 1.1 DPF: 1.1	

The application includes a declaration confirming that the proposed development is not contrary to the regulations prescribed under Section 86 of the Electricity Act 1996. Based on this declaration, the proposal is considered to satisfy the Clearance from Overhead Powerlines provisions.

#### Design

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area</li><li>b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting</li></ul>

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors</li><li>d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.</li></ul>
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 6.1, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 13.1, 21.1, 33.1 and 33.2	
DPFs: 8.1, 8.2, 13.1, 21.1, 33.1 and 33.2	

The proposed tourist accommodation unit will be almost completely screened from the primary street and neighbouring allotments by the large setbacks, existing natural native vegetation and topography of the site.

The proposed effluent disposal areas do not encroach onto existing private open space area, driveways or onsite car parking spaces.

No excavation or fill is proposed, given the unit will be installed on elevated adjustable post footings. Apart from some minor alterations to the natural topography for the provision of the new internal driveway and CFS hardstand area, as such no major earthworks is anticipated.

The proposed tourist accommodation will be ancillary to the existing dwelling on the site. It will be located behind the dwelling's building line and will have a floor area of 30 sqm and a building height of 2.7m. The external finishes will be 'Colorbond Monument' or similar. The proposal does not result in any reduction to the existing dwelling's private open space or car parking spaces.

PO 21.1 addresses the appearance of transportable buildings, particularly the treatment of the sub-floor space. While the proposal is silent on satisfying this provision, the impact is considered insignificant given the tourist accommodation unit will be located at least 300 metres from the primary street and will not affect neighbouring allotments due to large setbacks and existing vegetation.

The deck's substructure is proposed to be enclosed with wood composite panels, which meet the requirements of PO 21.1 under the Design provisions and PO 3.1 of the Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay. While the design for the tourist accommodation does not specifically address treatment of the sub-floor area, the SA CFS has not raised any concerns regarding the potential for burning debris to accumulate underneath the structure. However, Condition 6 has been included to ensure the prevention of [potential ember accumulation in the event of a bushfire during the event of a bushfire.

The proposed ancillary deck will be attached to the tourist accommodation unit and will have a floor area of 12 sqm. Its finished floor level will be 600 mm above the natural ground level, aligning with that of the tourist accommodation unit. The deck will be fully screened from the primary street and located more than 15m from any property boundary, thereby avoiding any direct overlooking impacts.

### Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

	sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.
<b>Performance Outcomes (PO) &amp; Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria</b>	
PO: 12.2 DPF: 12.2	

The proposed development will not intrude into the on-site waste disposal area. The approved wastewater works plan shows the location of the septic tank and the irrigation areas located away from the dwelling and tourist accommodation.

#### Interface between Land Uses

<b>Desired Outcomes</b>	
DO1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.
<b>Performance Outcomes (PO) &amp; Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria</b>	
POs: 1.1, 1.2 and 6.1	

PO 1.1 and PO 1.2 seek to ensure that the proposed development is established in a manner that avoids any unreasonable impacts on the surrounding locality, specifically between transitioning land uses.

The proposed tourist accommodation will consist of a single room, indicating a maximum capacity for two guests at any given time. It is considered to be low-scale and is expected to have minimal impact on the amenity of adjoining residential properties. While the proposal may result in a slight increase in traffic to/from the site, the limited bed capacity indicates that no more than two additional vehicles would be accessing the property.

The anticipated increase in traffic is considered minor and of a residential scale. Additionally, the setback and siting of the unit are considered adequate to ensure that the amenity of adjoining properties remains uncompromised.

Given, the development is a low scale/low-intensity operation, it is expected to have same impact as that of a residential land use and would not adversely impact on the amenity of nearby sensitive uses.

#### Site Contamination

<b>Desired Outcomes</b>	
DO1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.
<b>Performance Outcomes (PO) &amp; Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria</b>	
PO: 1.1 DPF: 1.1	

The subject site is currently used for residential purposes, and the proposal does not involve a change to a more sensitive land use as per Table 1: Land Use Sensitivity Hierarchy within Practice Direction 14 - Site Contamination Assessment 2021.

As such, the proposal does not require a Preliminary Site Investigation Report and ensures that the subject land is suitable for the proposed use.

## CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025

### ITEM 8.3

#### Tourism Development

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
PO: 1.1	

As identified in the Locality section of this report:

- The proposed tourist accommodation is located approximately 4.5 km from an existing winery.
- Morialta Falls, a popular recreational and conservation area, is located approximately 9.4 km from the site.
- A State Heritage Place, identified as a prefabricated 'Manning' house, is located at 115 Institute Road, within 1km proximity to the subject site.

Given the context, the location of the proposed tourist accommodation is considered to complement and contribute to the natural, cultural, and historical character of the wider locality, while supporting the local tourism industry.

#### Transport, Access and Parking

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 3.1, 5.1 and 6.1	
DPFs: 5.1, 6.1 and 6.2	

Access to the proposed ancillary tourist accommodation will be via an existing crossover on Montacute Road.

An on-site vehicle turning area will enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction, promoting safe and efficient movement.

Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements stipulates car parking rate of one (1) car parking space per tourist accommodation unit. Two designated off-street car parks will be provided, satisfying the requirements of Table 1.

The anticipated traffic increase is considered minor due to the limited scale and occupancy of the accommodation. Accordingly, the proposal is considered to meet the intent of the Transport, Access and Parking General Development Policies, ensuring appropriate access and parking arrangements are available.

#### CONSIDERATION OF SERIOUSLY AT VARIANCE

The proposal is not considered to be seriously at variance with the provisions of the P&D Code Version 2025.4 27/2/2025 for the following reasons:

- Although the Hills Face Zone does not specifically address tourist accommodation as an envisaged land use and does not explicitly support it, the zone also does not contain policies that restrict such development.
- The proposal is akin to a residential development in terms of its scale and anticipated impact on existing infrastructure.
- There will be no visual impact on views of the hills from the Adelaide Plains.

## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

- The proposed tourist accommodation unit, being of low scale and intensity, is not expected to adversely impact existing or future land uses within the Zone.
- Safe and convenient access and car parking spaces have been provided for visitors.
- The location of the proposed tourist accommodation is considered to effectively complement the natural, cultural and historic character of the wider locality.
- The proposal aims to use the existing infrastructure available on site avoiding any adverse impacts on the services of the neighbouring allotments.
- The proposal avoids any major need for earthworks, ensuring minimal disturbance to the natural topography.

### **CONCLUSION**

The subject site is a semi-rural residential allotment within Hills Face Zone. The proposed tourist accommodation is not a restricted form of development within the Zone. Given its low scale nature, the development it is considered to be sensitively designed and sited with minimal earthworks and limited impact on the visual amenity of the allotment.

The built form incorporates design elements that integrate the proposal into the existing landscape while preserving the predominant native vegetation. Large setbacks from surrounding allotments and the primary road help to mitigate potential amenity impacts on sensitive receivers.

The broader locality includes established tourism activities, and the proposed development will contribute positively and appropriately to this existing context.

The proposal demonstrates that adequate provisions have been made for vehicle access and car parking, wastewater management, and bushfire safety, with no significant impacts anticipated on the amenity of surrounding properties

Overall, the proposed development is not considered to be seriously at variance with the provisions of the Planning and Design Code and is considered to align with the intent of these provisions.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

**It is recommended that the Council Assessment Panel resolve that:**

- 1) Pursuant to Section 107(2)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, and having undertaken an assessment of the application against the Planning and Design Code, the application is NOT seriously at variance with the provisions of the Planning and Design Code; and**
- 2) Development Application Number 24042562 by Mr Justin Scott for Tourist accommodation and deck at 1108 Montacute Rd Montacute SA 5134 is granted Planning Consent subject to the following conditions:**

### **CONDITIONS**

#### **Planning Consent**

- 1) The development granted shall be undertaken and completed in accordance with the stamped plans and documentation, except where varied by conditions below (if any).**
- 2) The person(s) having the benefit of this consent shall refrain from permitting the use of the building (or any part thereof) for provision of long-term accommodation or as a separate dwelling. The tourist accommodation**



## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

shall be used and operated on a short-term rental arrangement with a maximum of a ninety (90) day stay in a 12-month period, per occupancy.

A logbook shall be kept of all occupancies for each calendar year and made available for inspection by the Council upon request.

- 3) The applicant, owner and/or other person(s) making use of the subject land shall maintain the site in good condition at all times, including all buildings and structures, car parking areas, driveways and landscaping, and ensure that all activities on the site are in accordance with the approved documentation to the reasonable satisfaction of Council.
- 4) The tourist accommodation approved herein and any associated activities shall be managed and conducted at all times in a manner as to cause no undue nuisance or adverse effect to any neighbouring landowners or to other land uses within the locality.
- 5) All roof runoff generated by the development hereby approved shall be managed on-site to the satisfaction of Council within one month of the roof cladding being installed using design techniques such as:
  - Rainwater tanks
  - Grassed swales
  - Stone filled trenches
  - Small infiltration basinsStormwater overflow management shall be designed so as to not permit trespass into the effluent disposal area. All stormwater including hard surface runoff shall be managed on site with no stormwater to trespass onto adjoining properties.
- 6) The subfloor area of the tourist accommodation must be appropriately treated or enclosed to minimise the risk of accumulation of burning debris underneath the structure, to the reasonable satisfaction of Council.
- 7) All external materials and finishes shall be of subdued colours and of a low-light reflective nature which blend with the natural features of the landscape.

NOTE: browns, greys, greens and beige are suitable and galvanised iron and zincalume are not suitable.

#### **Conditions imposed by South Australian Country Fire Service under Section 122 of the Act**

##### **8) SITING (ANCILLARY STRUCTURES)**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 3.2) details the mandatory requirements for extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) in the event of bushfire.

Outbuildings and other ancillary structures shall be sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building, unless built to relevant building standards for associated structures in Bushfire Prone Areas. This includes existing and future structures which may or may not require planning and/or building consent including (but not limited to) garden sheds, animal shelters and cubby houses.

##### **9) ACCESS TO HABITABLE BUILDING**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 6.2) details the mandatory requirements for 'Private' roads and driveways to facilitate safe and effective use, operation and evacuation for firefighting and emergency personnel and evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors where

## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

required. These requirements apply when the furthest point of the building is more than 60m from the nearest public road.

SA CFS has no objection to the proposed access driveway as detailed on drawing named SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, with the following conditions:

The driveway shall be connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8).

Access to the building site shall be of all-weather construction, with a minimum formed road surface width of 3 metres and must allow forward entry and exit for large fire-fighting vehicles, to within 60m of the furthest point of the building. Where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5) the minimum formed road surface shall be 4 metres.

The all-weather road shall allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit the allotment in a forward direction by incorporating either –

A loop road around the building, OR

A turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5 metres, OR

A 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11 metres (for each 'leg') and minimum internal radii of 9.5 metres OR

A 'U' shaped 'drive-through' option.

Private access shall have minimum internal radii of 9.5 metres on all bends.

Private access shall provide overhead clearances of not less than 4.0m horizontally and vertically between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures.

Vegetation to be established along the access road shall be carefully selected and designed in accordance with the following:

No understorey vegetation shall be established either side of the access road (understorey is defined as plants and bushes up to 2 metres in height),

Grasses shall be reduced to a maximum height of 10cm for a distance of 3 metres (or to the property boundary, whichever comes first).

Mature trees with a single stem habit, are permitted within this fuel reduced zone, providing they are maintained to achieve a minimum vehicular clearance of not less than 4 metres in width and a vertical height clearance of 4 metres.

The all-weather road shall incorporate passing bays. The combined width of the passing bay and access track shall be 6 metres, and a minimum formed length of 17 metres. The passing bays should be constructed at 200 metre intervals along the road or driveway. Where it is necessary to provide adequate visibility, such as the nearest point to the public road or other passing bay, passing bays may be required at intervals of less than 200 metres.

The gradient of the access road shall not exceed 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway. In steep terrain exceeding 10 degrees (1-in-5.5) the surface should be sealed.

## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

The cross fall of the driveway shall be not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway. In steep terrain roads shall be widened and appropriate guard rails and visibility markers should be installed on sides where an edge drop is present.

The all-weather road is to be constructed such that it is protected from water erosion of the traffic surface. The road surface shall be profiled to manage storm water run-off to appropriate drains, at one or both sides of the traffic surface. The accumulated volumes of water shall be directed via:

open drains; or

culverts and pipes under the traffic surface, and / or away from same, without causing further soil erosion, silting of adjacent areas or water courses or instability of any embankment or cutting.

Solid crossings over waterways shall be provided to withstand the weight of large bushfire appliances (GVM 21 tonnes).

#### **10) WATER SUPPLY & ACCESS (to dedicated water supply)**

Ministerial Building Standard MBS008 “Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements” 2020, as published under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, provides the technical details of the dedicated water supply for bushfire fighting for the bushfire zone. The dedicated bushfire fighting water supply shall also incorporate the installation of a pumping system, pipe-work and fire-fighting hose(s) in accordance with MBS008.

The ‘Planning and Design Code’ Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 4.3) details the mandatory requirements for the site to provide a dedicated hardstand area in a location that allows fire fighting vehicles to safely access the dedicated water supply.

SA CFS has no objection to the proposed location for the dedicated water supply as detailed on drawing named FLOOR PLAN and SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, providing the outlet is positioned to comply with the following conditions:

The water supply outlet shall be easily accessible and clearly identifiable from the access way and is no greater than 60m path of travel to the furthestmost point of the building, to enable fire services to reach all parts of the building with no more than two lengths of hose from the hardstand area.

The dedicated water supply and its location should be identified with suitable signage (i.e. blue sign with white lettering “FIRE WATER”).

Access to the dedicated water supply shall be of all-weather construction, with a minimum formed road surface width of 3 metres.

Provision shall be made adjacent the water supply for a nominally level hardstand area (capable of supporting fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes) that is a distance equal to or less than 6 metres from the water supply outlet.

SA CFS appliance’s inlet is rear mounted; therefore the outlet/water storage shall be positioned so that the SA CFS appliance can easily connect to it rear facing.

A gravity fed water supply outlet may be remotely located from the above ground tank to provide adequate access.

**ITEM 8.3**

All non-metal water supply pipes for bushfire fighting purposes (other than flexible connections and hoses for firefighting) shall be buried below ground to a minimum depth of 300mm with no non-metal parts above ground level.

All water supply pipes for draughting purposes shall be capable of withstanding the required pressure for draughting.

The minimum water supply required may be combined with domestic use, providing the outlet for domestic use is located above the dedicated fire water supply (in order for it to remain as a dedicated supply).

Access via a removable inspection opening is permissible if the following can be achieved:

Provision shall be made adjacent to the water supply for a nominally level hardstand area (capable of supporting fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes), that is:

a distance equal to or less than 3m to edge of the tank; and

the opening is a minimum of 200mm wide and is not more than 1.5m above ground level and no lower than 5m to the lowest point of the water source; and

access to the opening is unobstructed by associated landscaping and barriers.

**11) MAINTAIN AN ASSET PROTECTION ZONE (APZ) - VEGETATION MANAGEMENT**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 4.2) details the mandatory requirements to establish and maintain an asset protection zone. As such, landscaping shall include bushfire protection features that will prevent or inhibit the spread of bushfires and minimise the risk to life and/or damage to buildings and property and maintain a fuel reduced zone for safe movement of occupants and fire fighters.

SA CFS has no objection to the location and extent of the asset protection zone as detailed on drawing named SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, providing it complies with the following conditions:

Vegetation management shall be established and maintained within 33 metres of the habitable building (or to the property boundaries – whichever comes first) as follows:

The number of trees and understorey plants existing and to be established within the APZ shall be reduced and maintained such that when considered overall a maximum coverage of 30% is attained, and so that the leaf area of shrubs is not continuous and not within 5 metres of surrounding hazardous vegetation. Careful selection of the vegetation will permit the 'clumping' of shrubs where desirable, for diversity, and privacy and yet achieve the 'overall maximum coverage of 30%'.

Reduction of vegetation shall be in accordance with SA Native Vegetation Act 1991 and SA Native Vegetation Regulations 2017.

Trees and shrubs shall not be planted closer to the building(s) than the distance equivalent to their mature height.

Trees and shrubs must not overhang the roofline of the building, touch walls, windows or other elements of the building.

Shrubs must not be planted under trees or must be separated by at least 1.5 times their mature height from the trees' lowest branches.

## **CAP MEETING – 10 September 2025**

### **ITEM 8.3**

Grasses within the zone shall be reduced to a maximum height of 10cm during the Fire Danger Season.

No understorey vegetation shall be established within 2 metres of the habitable building (understorey is defined as plants and bushes up to 2 metres in height).

Flammable objects such as plants, mulches and fences must not be located adjacent to vulnerable parts of the building such as windows, decks and eaves

The APZ shall be maintained to be free of accumulated dead vegetation.

A single row of trees or shrubs are permitted closer to the building than their mature height for screening purposes, providing they are not connected to other hazardous vegetation, are not within close proximity of timber building elements, windows and doors and do not touch or overhang any part of the building. Screening plants should have low flammability characteristics, be kept in optimum health, pruned regularly and any dead vegetation removed.

#### **Conditions imposed by Environment Protection Authority under Section 122 of the Act**

- 12) The on-site wastewater system must be installed in accordance with that proposed in the Site and Soil Assessment report, prepared by SEED Enterprises, dated 6 May 2025 and must include:
  - a. installation of an OzziKleen RP10 system.
  - b. construction of an irrigation area, at least 223m<sup>2</sup> in size, located more than 50m from the nearest watercourse, dam or bore, more than 1.2m from the seasonal groundwater table, on a slope less than 20% and not in the 10% AEP flood zone.
  - c. bunding that directs surface runoff away from the irrigation area.

### **ADVISORY NOTES**

#### **General Notes**

- 1) No work can commence on this development unless a Development Approval has been obtained. If one or more consents have been granted on this Decision Notification Form, you must not start any site works or building work or change of use of the land until you have received notification that Development Approval has been granted.
- 2) Appeal rights – General rights of review and appeal exist in relation to any assessment, request, direction or act of a relevant authority in relation to the determination of this application, including conditions.
- 3) This Planning Consent is valid for a period of twenty-four (24) months commencing from the date of the decision, subject to the below or subject to an extension having been granted by the relevant authority. If applicable, Building Consent must be obtained prior to expiration of the Planning Consent.
- 4) Where an approved development has been substantially commenced within 2 years from the operative date of approval, the approval will then lapse 3 years from the operative date of the approval (unless the development has been substantially or fully completed within those 3 years, in which case the approval will not lapse).
- 5) This consent is strictly limited to works on the subject land. This consent does not permit any alteration to road verge. Works including tree pruning/removal, earthworks, kerbing, storage of material or any alteration to the verge or a reserve requires a separate approval under Section 221 of the Local Government Act 1999. For more

ITEM 8.3

information regarding this process please visit: <https://www.ahc.sa.gov.au/development/roads-andconstruction/authorisation-to-alter-a-public-road>

- 6) The applicant is advised that any proposal to clear, remove limbs or trim native vegetation on the land, unless the proposed clearance is subject to an exemption under the Regulations of the Native Vegetation Act 1991, requires the approval of the Native Vegetation Council. For further information please refer to the Native Vegetation Council website. Any queries regarding the clearance of native vegetation should be directed to the Native Vegetation Council on 8303 9777.

Advisory Notes imposed by South Australian Country Fire Service under Section 122 of the Act

7) **BUILDING CONSIDERATIONS**

Ministerial Building Standard MBS008 “Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements” 2020, as published under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 applies to this site.

Please refer to the National Construction Code (NCC), relevant standards and state provisions for construction requirements and performance provisions.

A site Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment was conducted in accordance with the NCC and Australian Standard™3959 (AS3959) “Construction of Buildings in Bushfire Prone Areas”.

Category of Bushfire Attack Level: BAL 29

This BAL rating is conditional upon the establishment and maintenance of a 20 metre Asset Protection Zone (or to the property boundaries – whichever comes first), in accordance with the Asset Protection Zone – Vegetation Management condition of consent placed on the planning consent with the same application reference.

This result is considered relevant at the date of assessment with respect to the elevations detailed on proposed Site Plan, dated 01/07/2025 and shall not be considered as SA CFS endorsement of any subsequent development.

8) **TOURIST ACCOMMODATION - BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN**

CFS further recommends:

- The applicants to prepare and display a BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN (BSP) designed specifically for the purpose of any guests that may be in residence during a bushfire event, especially during the Fire Danger Season. The BSP:
  - 1) should provide clear directions to persons that may be unfamiliar with the area/locality and unfamiliar with what protective actions they may need to take to protect their lives during a bushfire event, including when to take such protective actions; and
  - 2) should address the possibility that the owners may not be present at the time of the bushfire event; and
  - 3) should not expect guests to be involved in fire-fighting operations.The SA CFS ‘Bushfire Safety Guide For Business’ document (refer to CFS website) should be utilised as a basis for information and the drafting of the (GUEST) BSP.  
The applicant should consider reducing operating hours and restrictions on days of heightened bushfire danger and/or bushfire events and consider including any alterations to bookings and services offered due to actual or predicted conditions during the Fire Danger Season in any booking/refund policy.

9) **MANIFEST BOX (or similar)**

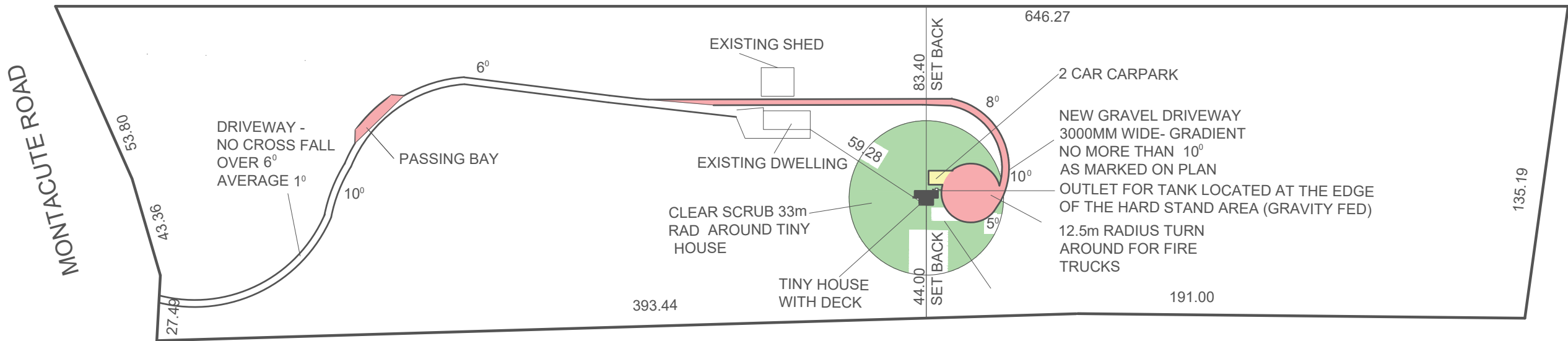
Given the complexities that the subject site presents, SA CFS further recommends the installation of a Manifest Box at the entrance of the property. This box (which looks a bit like a small meter box), should be red with white writing ‘Fire Protection system’ or similar, and clearly visible to fire crews as they access the property. Information contained should include, but is not limited to, a list of emergency contact phone numbers and a site plan highlighting vehicle access, turning ability, building location, water i.e. fill locations, all fire protection equipment, and any on-site hazards or storage of dangerous materials i.e. LPG, fuels or chemicals.

**Advisory Notes imposed by Environment Protection Authority under Section 122 of the Act**

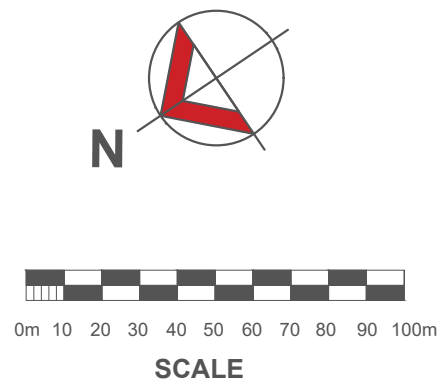
- 10) The applicant/owner/operator are reminded of its general environmental duty, as required by section 25 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure that activities on the site and associated with the site (including during construction) do not pollute the environment in a way which causes or may cause environmental harm.
- 11) More information about the Environment Protection Authority and the Environment Protection Act and policies can be found at: [www.epa.sa.gov.au](http://www.epa.sa.gov.au)

**OFFICER MAKING RECOMMENDATION**

**Name:** Chandhini Kumar  
**Title:** Statutory Planner



# **SITE PLAN** **TOURIST ACCOMMODATION** **WITH DECK**



## NOTES

- All windows and doors to be double glazed with outer pane 5mm toughened glass
- 75 Core roof panels.
- R2.5 rated wall insulation.
- R2.5 rated insulation in floor with sheet metal welded to the underside to seal off from vermin and fire embers.
- Trimdek cladding to walls.
- OZZIE KLEEN RP10 sewage treatment system.
- 5000 ltr retention tank for fire fighting purposed complete with fire fighting pump and hose reel located as noted on plan
- All roof water collected and directed into the rain water tank.
- steel gutters and down pipes.
- Maximum gap in wall and roof panels to be 2mm
- Shower, hand basin & bath water to be directed into a retaining tank below NGL with a automatic float switch pump to a sprinkler 30m from tiny house.

**AMENDMENT C** 08/08/25  
DIMENSIONS (SETBACKS ADDED)  
NOTES ADDED  
VISITOR CARPARK ADDED.

**CLIENT**  
JUSTIN SCOTT  
1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE.

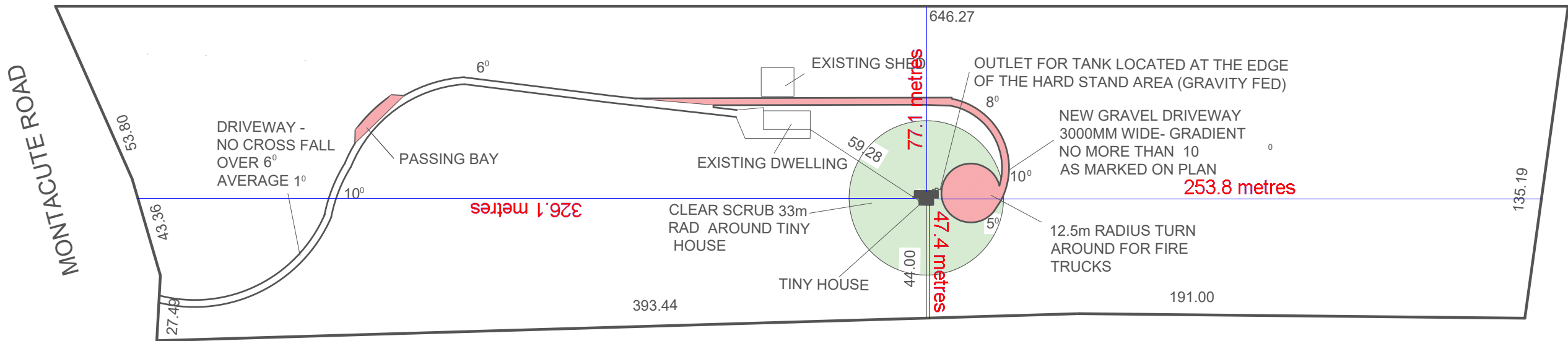
<b>COUNCIL</b>	ADELAIDE HILLS		
SITE PLAN			<b>1C</b>
<b>Amendment.</b>			<b>SHEET</b>
<b>SCALE</b>	1:200	ON A3	
<b>DRAWN</b>	dcw	<b>DATE</b>	<b>AUG 25</b>



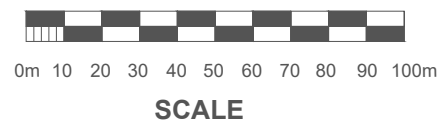
Ph. 0418 804 979  
E: planit.adl@gmail.com

**Copyright ©**  
This drawing is subject to the laws of Copyright  
it shall not be copied or reproduced in any way  
without the written permission from the author





## SITE PLAN



### NOTES

- All windows and doors to be double glazed with outer pane 5mm toughened glass
- 75 Core roof panels.
- R2.5 rated wall insulation.
- R2.5 rated insulation in floor with sheet metal welded to the underside to seal off from vermin and fire embers.
- Trimdek cladding to walls.
- OZZIE KLEEN RP10 sewage treatment system.
- 5000 ltr retention tank for fire fighting purposed complete with fire fighting pump and hose reel located as noted on plan
- All roof water collected and directed into the rain water tank.
- steel gutters and down pipes.
- Maximum gap in wall and roof panels to be 2mm
- Shower, hand basin & bath water to be directed into a retaining tank below NGL with a automatic float switch pump to a sprinkler 30m from tiny house.

#### AMENDMENT B 01/07/25

DRIVEWAY MODIFIED  
TRUCK TURNAROUND ADDED  
PASSING BAY ADDED  
NOTES ADDED.

#### CLIENT

JUSTIN SCOTT  
1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE.

COUNCIL	ADELAIDE HILLS
SITE PLAN	<b>1B</b>
Amendment.	
SCALE	1:200 ON A3
DRAWN	dcw
DATE	JAN 25

#### Copyright ©

This drawing is subject to the laws of Copyright  
it shall not be copied or reproduced in any way  
without the written permission from the author



Ph. 0418 804 979  
E: planit.adl@gmail.com

## Chandhini Kumar

---

**From:** justin@candcconsultants.com.au  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 14 May 2025 9:33 AM  
**To:** Chandhini Kumar  
**Cc:** Betty Douflias  
**Subject:** application ID 24042562  
**Attachments:** img20250514\_09151516.pdf

Please see car parking space for guests and turn around area for CFS

There is minimal fall at proposed location , no earthworks will be required, and tiny home has adjustable mechanical legs

Length of stays would vary from 1-7 days up to a maximum of 3 months but would be looking at the shorter stays

Logbook will be maintained for all occupancies for each calendar year and will be made available for inspection upon council request

Still waiting on the CFS report as was told it would be in the week after Anzac day

Do you have a contact there that I could follow up with ?

Please upload this to the portal thanks Betty

Kind Regards

Justin Scott

Managing Director

C & C Building Consultants

BLD 341752

Mobile 0428220790

Email: justin@candcconsultants.com.au

## Chandhini Kumar

---

**From:** justin@candcconsultants.com.au  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 13 August 2025 9:22 AM  
**To:** Chandhini Kumar  
**Subject:** Colours with deck plan  
**Attachments:** plan with deck.pdf

Colour is Monument for roof , gutters and wall cladding with a couple of aluminium panels under and above 2 x front windows

The planner is my draftsman and I've spoken to him again this morning and should have those amendments shortly

Kind Regards  
Justin Scott  
Managing Director  
C & C Building Consultants  
BLD 341752  
Mobile 0428220790  
Email: [justin@candcconsultants.com.au](mailto:justin@candcconsultants.com.au)

SAPPA Parcel Report

Date Created: December 20, 2024

The South Australian Property and Planning Atlas is available at the Plan SA website <https://sappa.plan.sa.gov.au/>



Address Details

**Unit Number:**  
**Street Number:** 1108  
**Street Name:** MONTACUTE  
**Street Type:** RD  
**Suburb:** MONTACUTE  
**Postcode:** 5134

Property Details:

**Council:** ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL  
**State Electorate:** MORIALTA (2014), MORIALTA (2018), HEYSEN (2022)  
**Federal Electorate:** MAYO (2013), MAYO (2016), MAYO (2019)  
**Hundred:** ADELAIDE  
**Valuation Number:** 0313262001  
**Title Reference:** CT5195/498  
**Plan No. Parcel No.:** F108965A6

*Zoning details next page*

Scale  $\approx$  1:4000 (on A4 page)

200 metres $\approx$

The information provided, is not represented to be accurate, current or complete at the time of printing this report.

The Government of South Australia accepts no liability for the use of this data, or any reliance placed on it.

This report and its contents are (c) copyright Government of South Australia.

## Zone Details

### Zones

Hills Face (Z2403) - HF

### Overlays

#### Environment and Food Production Area (O1502)

The Environment and Food Production Area Overlay is an area of rural, landscape, environmental or food production significance within Greater Adelaide that is protected from urban encroachment

#### Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) (O2408) - High

The Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay seeks to ensure development responds to the high level of bushfire risk by siting and designing buildings to mitigate threat and impact of bushfires on life and property, facilitating access for emergency service vehicles and situating activities that increase the number of people living and working in the area away from areas of unacceptable bushfire risk.

#### Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) (O2416)

The Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts of potential flood risk through appropriate siting and design of development.

#### Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) (O3903)

The Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay is to protect Adelaide's drinking water supply by limiting development to that which has a beneficial impact on the quality of water harvested from the Mount Lofty Ranges Watershed

#### Native Vegetation (O4202)

The Native Vegetation Overlay seeks to protect, retain and restore areas of native vegetation.

#### Prescribed Wells Area (O4804)

The Prescribed Wells Area Overlay seeks to ensure sustainable water use in prescribed wells areas.

#### Regulated and Significant Tree (O5404)

The Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay seeks to mitigate the loss of regulated trees through appropriate development and redevelopment.

#### Water Resources (O6902)

The Water Resources Overlay seeks to protect the quality of surface waters in South Australia.

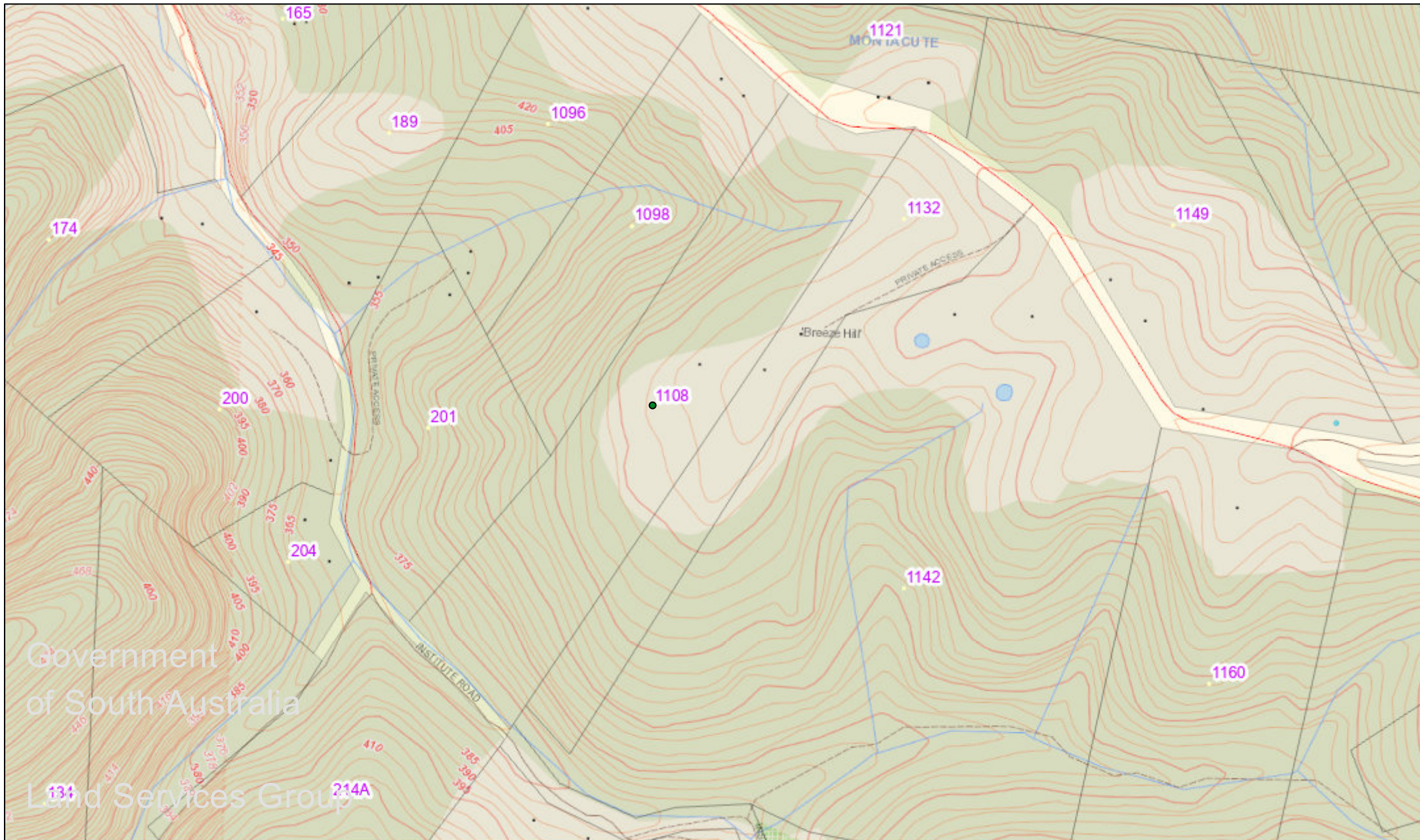


# SAPPA Report

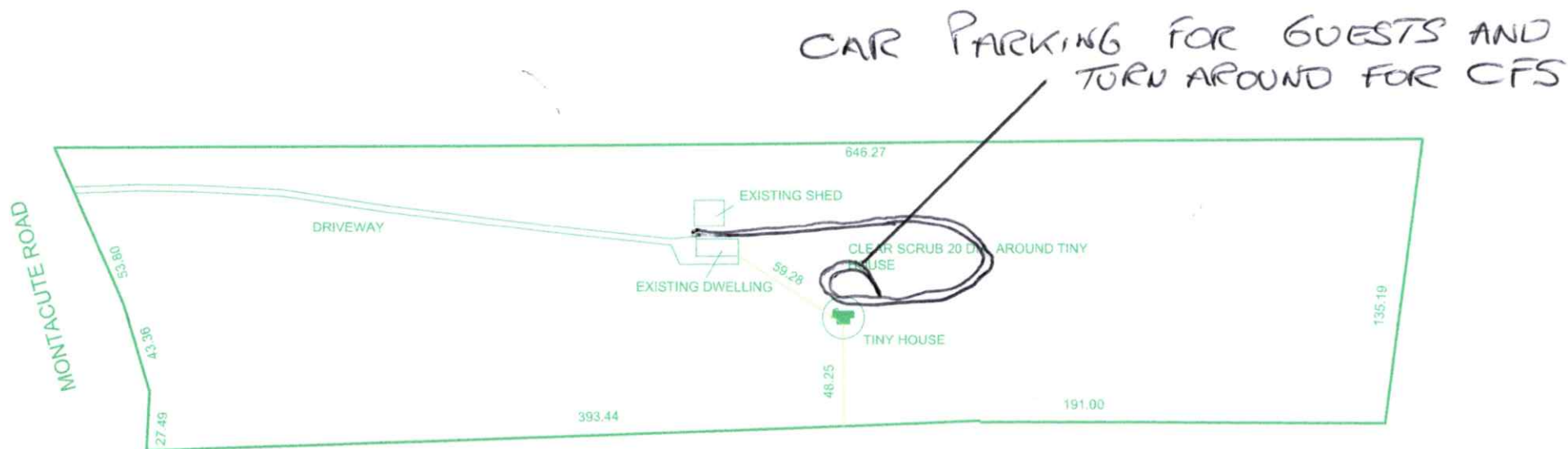
The SA Property and Planning Atlas is available on the Plan SA website: <https://sappa.plan.sa.gov.au>

Date created:  
August 12, 2025

## Topography plan - 1108



**Disclaimer:** The information provided above, is not represented to be accurate, current or complete at the time of printing this report. The Government of South Australia accepts no liability for the use of this data, or any reliance placed on it.



## SITE PLAN



## NOTES

- All windows and doors to be double glazed with outer pane 5mm toughened glass
- 75 Core roof panels.
- R2.5 rated wall insulation.
- R2.5 rated insulation in floor with sheet metal welded to the underside to seal off from vermin and fire embers.
- Trimdek cladding to walls.
- Composting toilet.
- 5000 ltr retention tank for fire fighting purposed complete with fire fighting pump and hose reel located as noted on plan
- All roof water collected and directed into the rain water tank.
- steel gutters and down pipes.
- Maximum gap in wall and roof panels to be 2mm

<b>CLIENT</b>			
JUSTIN SCOTT			
1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE			
<b>COUNCIL</b>	ADELAIDE HILLS		
<b>SITE PLAN</b>			<b>1</b>
<b>Amendment.</b>	<b>SHEET</b>		
<b>SCALE</b>	1:200	ON A3	
<b>DRAWN</b>	dcw	<b>DATE</b>	JAN 25

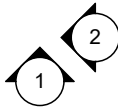
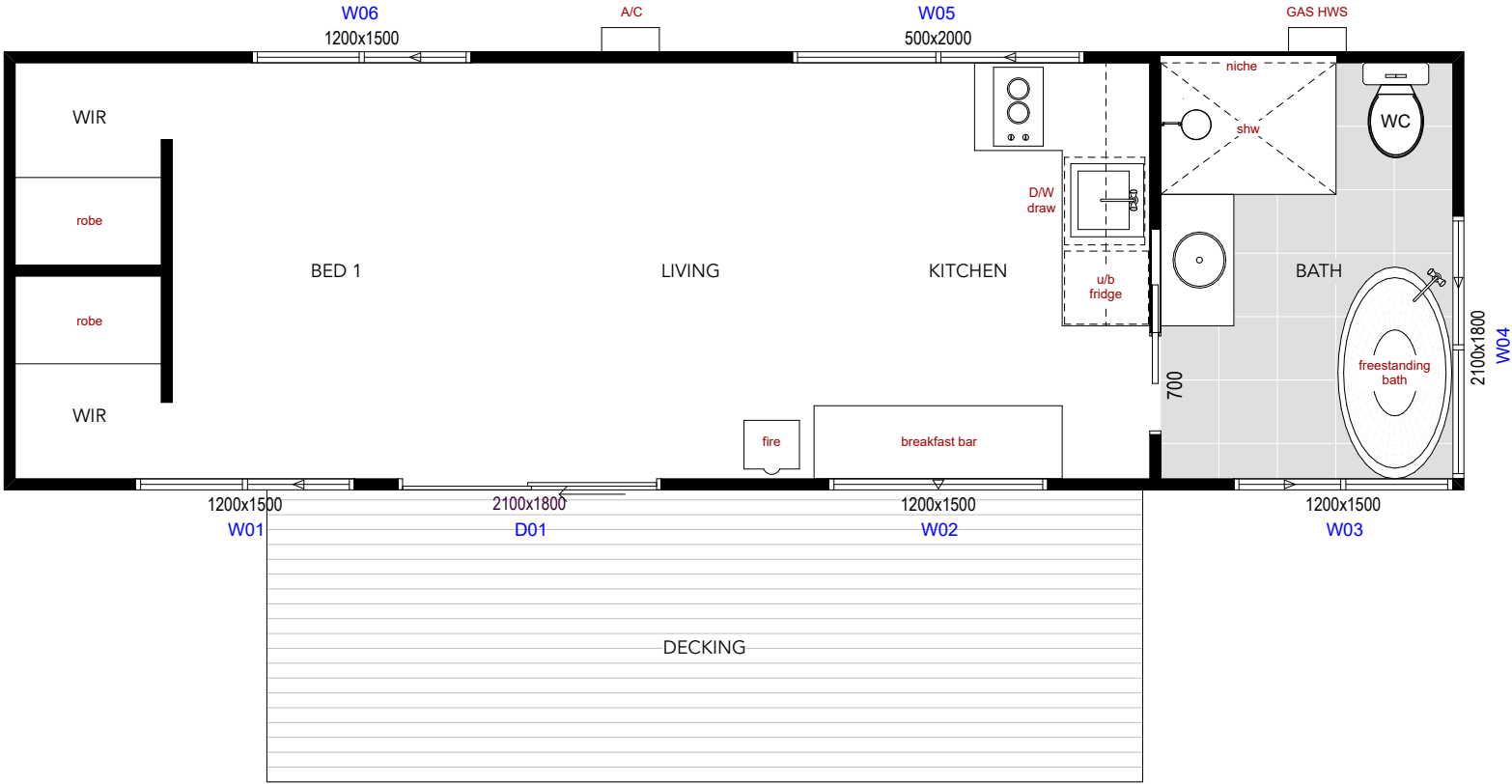
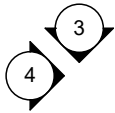
**Plan It Building Design**

Ph. 0418 804 979  
E. plant.ad@gmail.com

**Copyright ©**  
This drawing is subject to the laws of Copyright  
it shall not be copied or reproduced in any way  
without the written permission from the author



Area Calculations	
living	30.0 m2
decking	12.0 m2
TOTAL AREA:	42.0 m2



## Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Mob 0472 738 726 | jadedesigns@icloud.com

© Copyright	ALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH:
Reproduction in part or whole is	THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE (NCC), THE BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA (BCA), THE
forbidden without written permission	SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT CODE (SADC), BUILDING REGULATIONS & LOCAL
IF IN DOUBT: ASK	GOVERNMENT PLANS & POLICIES, CURRENT ISSUES OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS & CURRENT
	MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR MATERIALS USED

### CLIENTS SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL:

Grand Tiny Homes:

DATE:

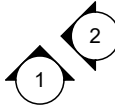
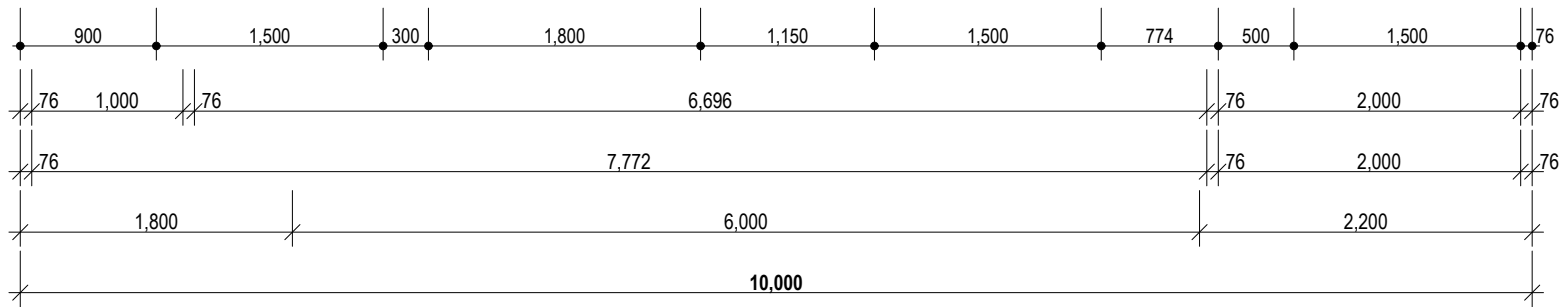
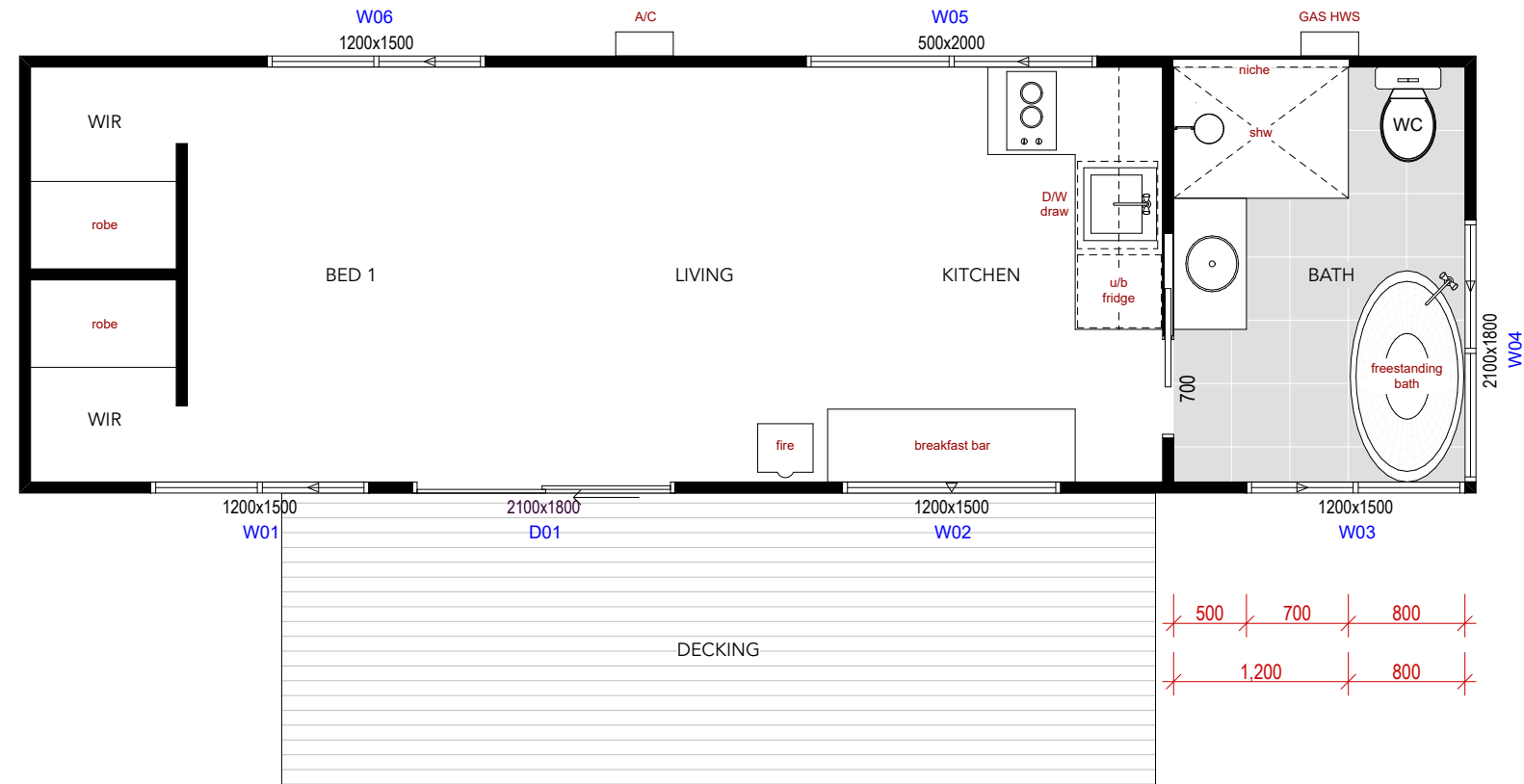
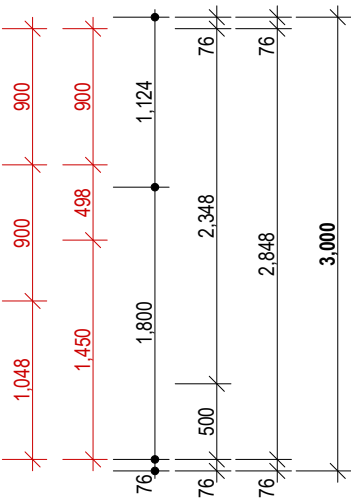
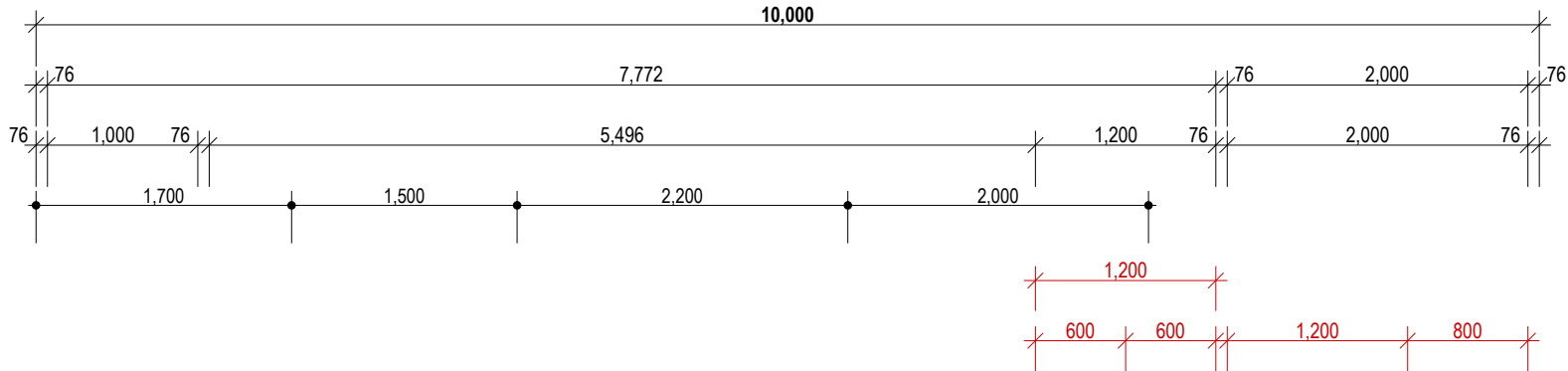
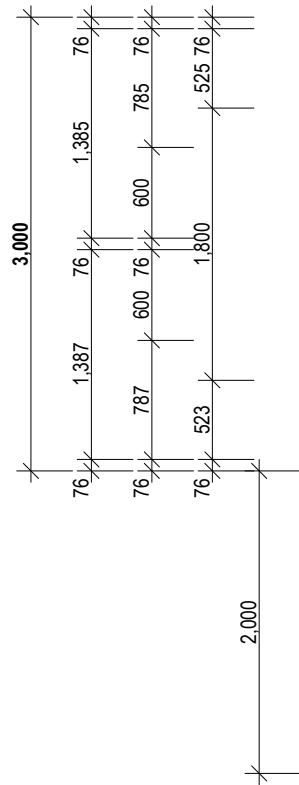
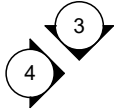
Grand Tiny Homes				
Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m				
Floor Plan				
Job No:	Drwn:	Drwg No:	Rev No	Size:
224-TINY	TS	1	-	A3

BE AWARE: SUBSTITUTION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & OR VARIATIONS TO ANY PART OF THE DESIGN WILL VOID ANY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BUILDING DESIGNER FOR THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY & DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING BUILDER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ONSITE BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK



Area Calculations

living	30.0 m2
decking	12.0 m2
TOTAL AREA:	42.0 m2



Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Mob 0472 738 726 | jadedesigns@icloud.com

© Copyright Reproduction in part or whole is forbidden without written permission IF IN DOUBT: ASK	ALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH: THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE (NCC), THE BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA (BCA), THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT CODE (SADC), BUILDING REGULATIONS & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PLANS & POLICIES, CURRENT ISSUES OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS & CURRENT MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR MATERIALS USED
---	---

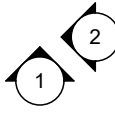
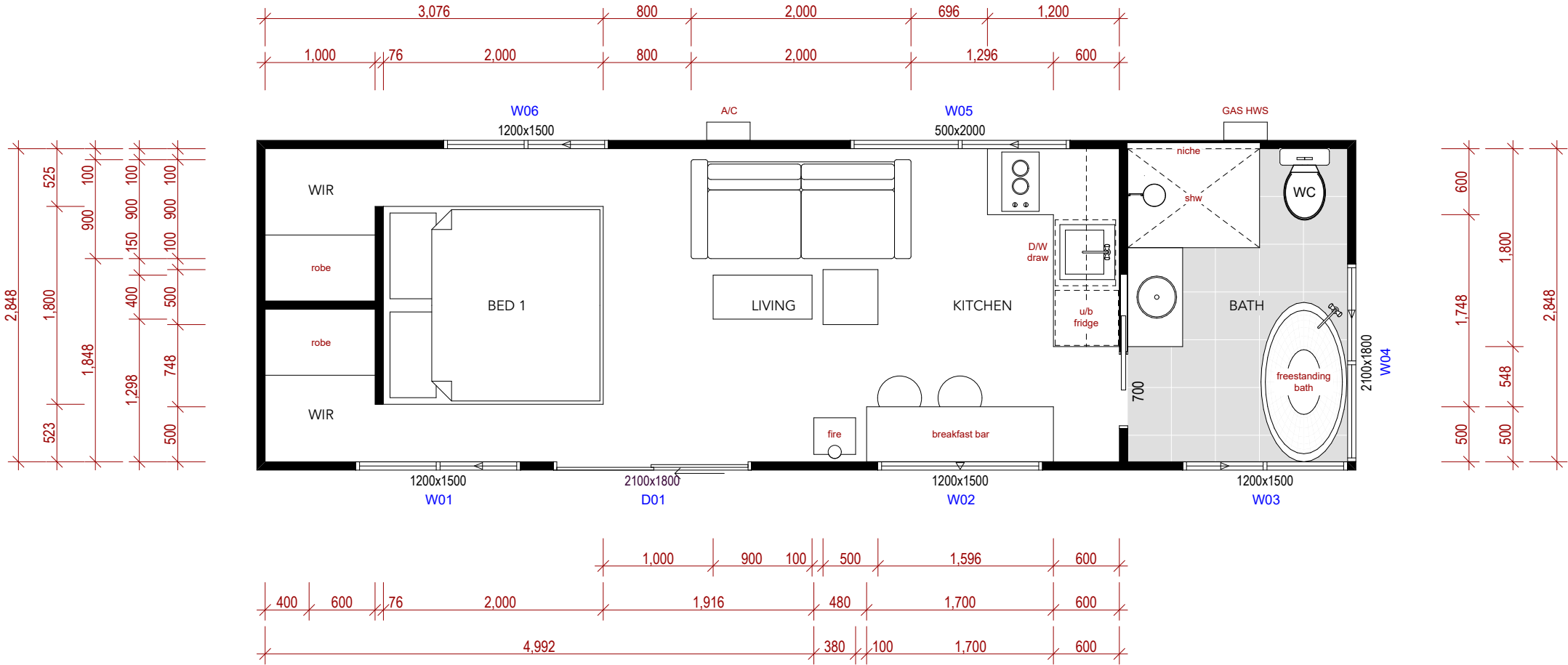
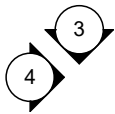
CLIENTS SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL:

Grand Tiny Homes:

DATE:

Grand Tiny Homes Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m				
Dimension Layout				
Job No: 224-TINY	Drwn: TS	Drwg No: 2	Rev No: -	Size: A3

BE AWARE: SUBSTITUTION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & OR VARIATIONS TO ANY PART OF THE DESIGN WILL VOID ANY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BUILDING DESIGNER FOR THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY & DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING BUILDER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ONSITE BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK



## Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Mob 0472 738 726 jadedesigns@icloud.com

© Copyright  
Reproduction in part or whole is  
forbidden without written permission  
IF IN DOUBT: ASK

ALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH:  
THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE (NCC), THE BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA (BCA), THE  
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT CODE (SADC), BUILDING REGULATIONS & LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT PLANS & POLICIES, CURRENT ISSUES OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS & CURRENT  
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR MATERIALS USED

### CLIENTS SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL:

Grand Tiny Homes:

DATE:

Grand Tiny Homes Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m				
Furniture Layout				
Job No: 224-TINY	Drwn: TS	Drwg No: 3	Rev No: -	Size: A3

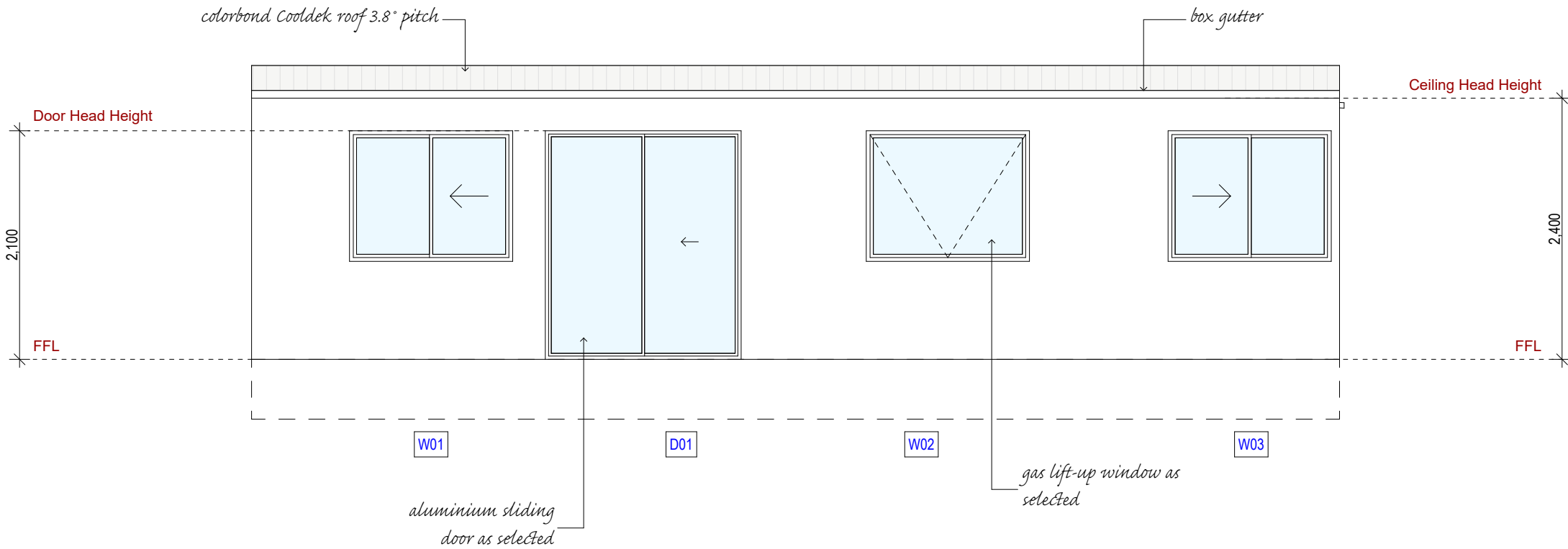
BE AWARE: SUBSTITUTION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & OR VARIATIONS TO ANY PART OF THE DESIGN WILL VOID ANY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BUILDING DESIGNER FOR THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY & DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING BUILDER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ONSITE BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK

PRELIMINARY PLANS

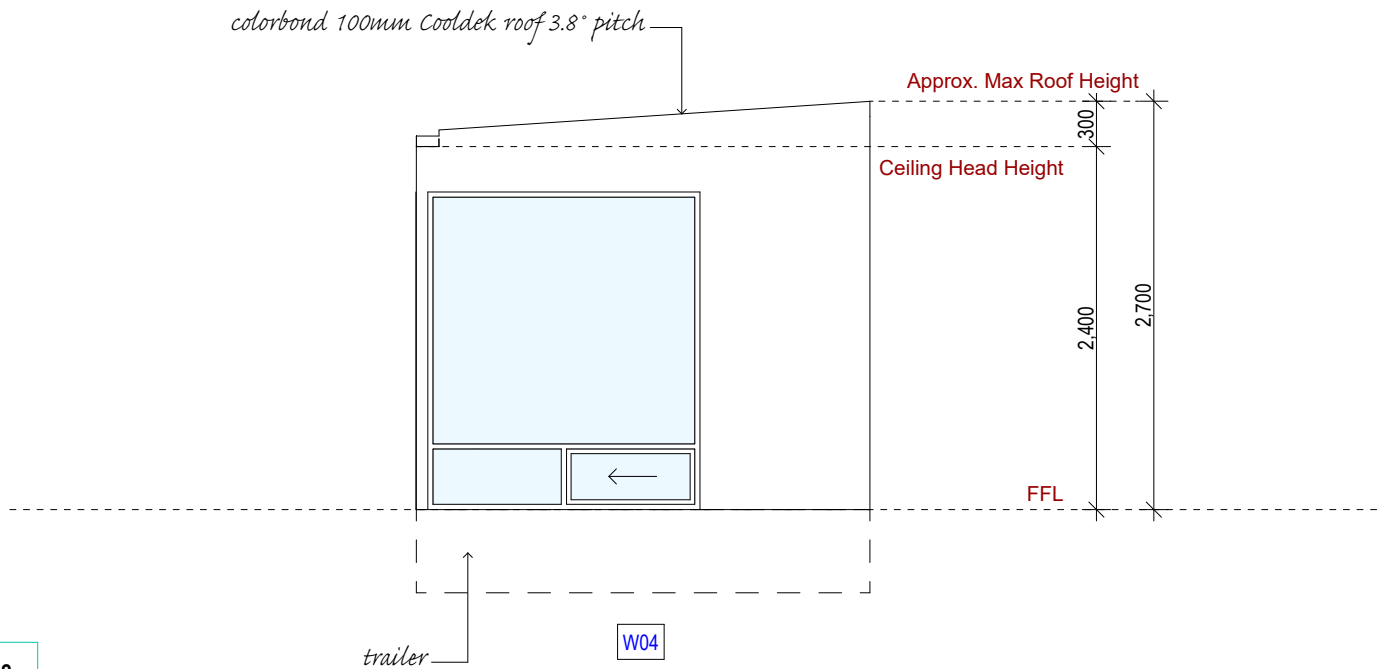
28 NOV 2024

ELEVATIONS 1 & 2

1:50



1



2



Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Mob 0472 738 726 jadedesigns@icloud.com

Grand Tiny Homes  
Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Elevations 1 & 2

Job No:	Drwn:	Drwg No:	Rev No	Size:
224-TINY	TS	4	-	A3

© Copyright  
Reproduction in part or whole is  
forbidden without written permission  
IF IN DOUBT: ASK

ALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH:  
THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE (NCC), THE BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA (BCA), THE  
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT CODE (SADC), BUILDING REGULATIONS & LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT PLANS & POLICIES, CURRENT ISSUES OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS & CURRENT  
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR MATERIALS USED

CLIENTS SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL:

Grand Tiny Homes:

DATE:

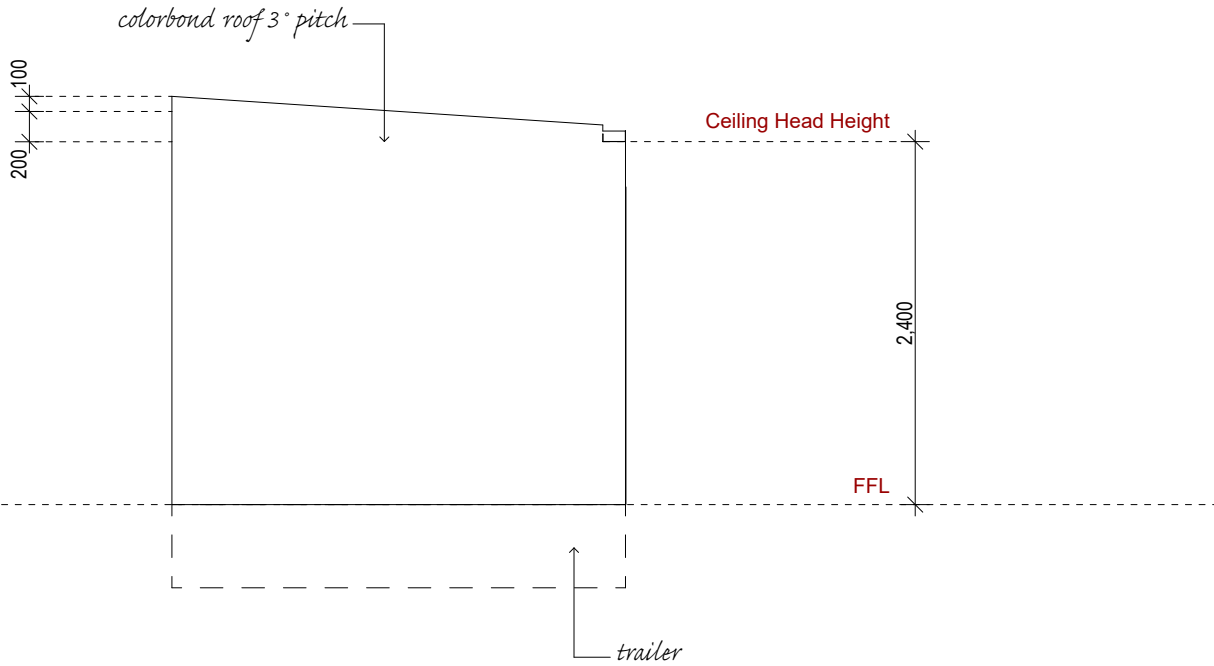
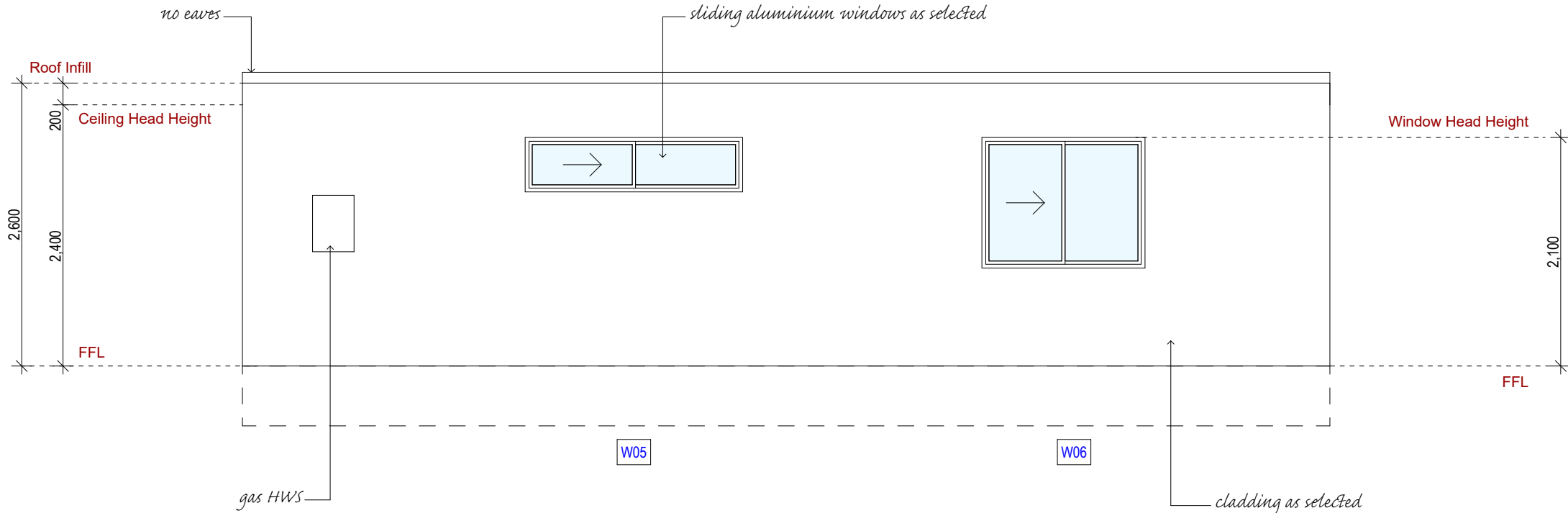
BE AWARE: SUBSTITUTION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & OR VARIATIONS TO ANY PART OF THE DESIGN WILL VOID ANY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BUILDING DESIGNER FOR THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY & DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING BUILDER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ONSITE BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK

PRELIMINARY PLANS

28 NOV 2024

ELEVATIONS 3 & 4

1:50



Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Mob 0472 738 726 | jadedesigns@icloud.com

Grand Tiny Homes  
Single Storey Model - 10 x 3m

Elevations 3 & 4

Job No:	Drwn:	Drwg No:	Rev No	Size:
224-TINY	TS	5	-	A3

© Copyright  
Reproduction in part or whole is  
forbidden without written permission  
IF IN DOUBT: ASK

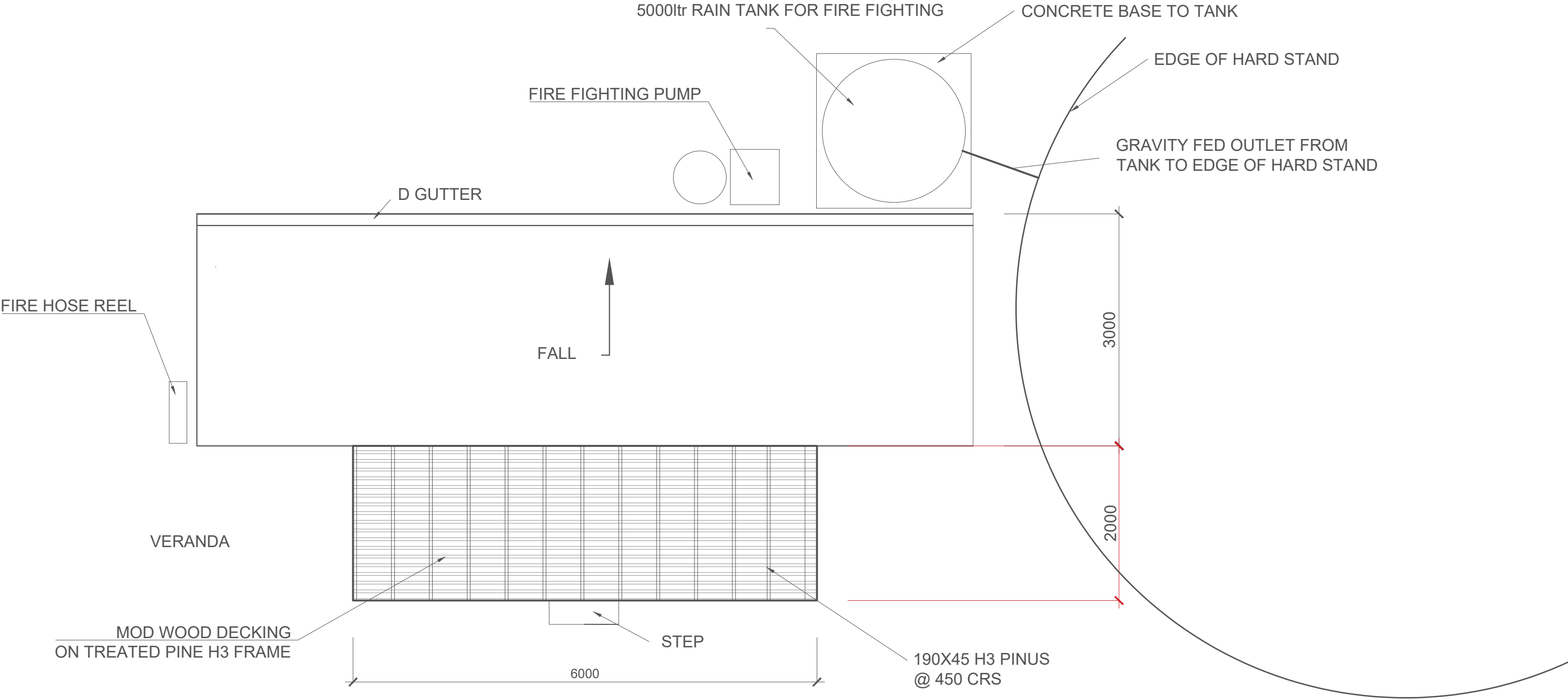
ALL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH:  
THE NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION CODE (NCC), THE BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA (BCA), THE  
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT CODE (SADC), BUILDING REGULATIONS & LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT PLANS & POLICIES, CURRENT ISSUES OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS & CURRENT  
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR MATERIALS USED

CLIENTS SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL:

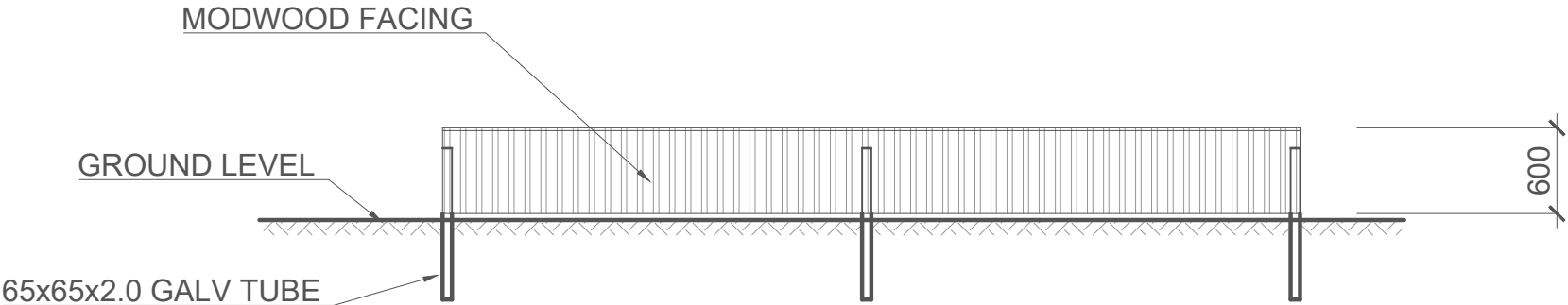
Grand Tiny Homes:

DATE:

BE AWARE: SUBSTITUTION OF ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & OR VARIATIONS TO ANY PART OF THE DESIGN WILL VOID ANY RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BUILDING DESIGNER FOR THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY & DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF THE BUILDING BUILDER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ONSITE BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK



**FLOOR PLAN**



**FRONT VIEW OF DECK**

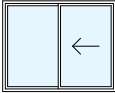
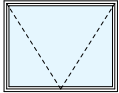
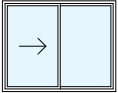
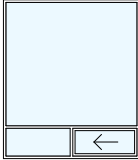

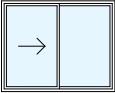
CLIENT			
JUSTIN SCOTT			
1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE.			
COUNCIL	ADELAIDE HILLS		
FLOOR PLAN			2
Amendment.		SHEET	
SCALE	1:50 ON A3		
DRAWN	dcw	DATE	JAN 25

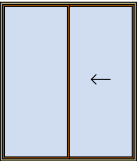
Plan It Building Design

Ph. 0418 804 979  
E: planit.adl@gmail.com

**Copyright ©**  
This drawing is subject to the laws of Copyright  
it shall not be copied or reproduced in any way  
without the written permission from the client

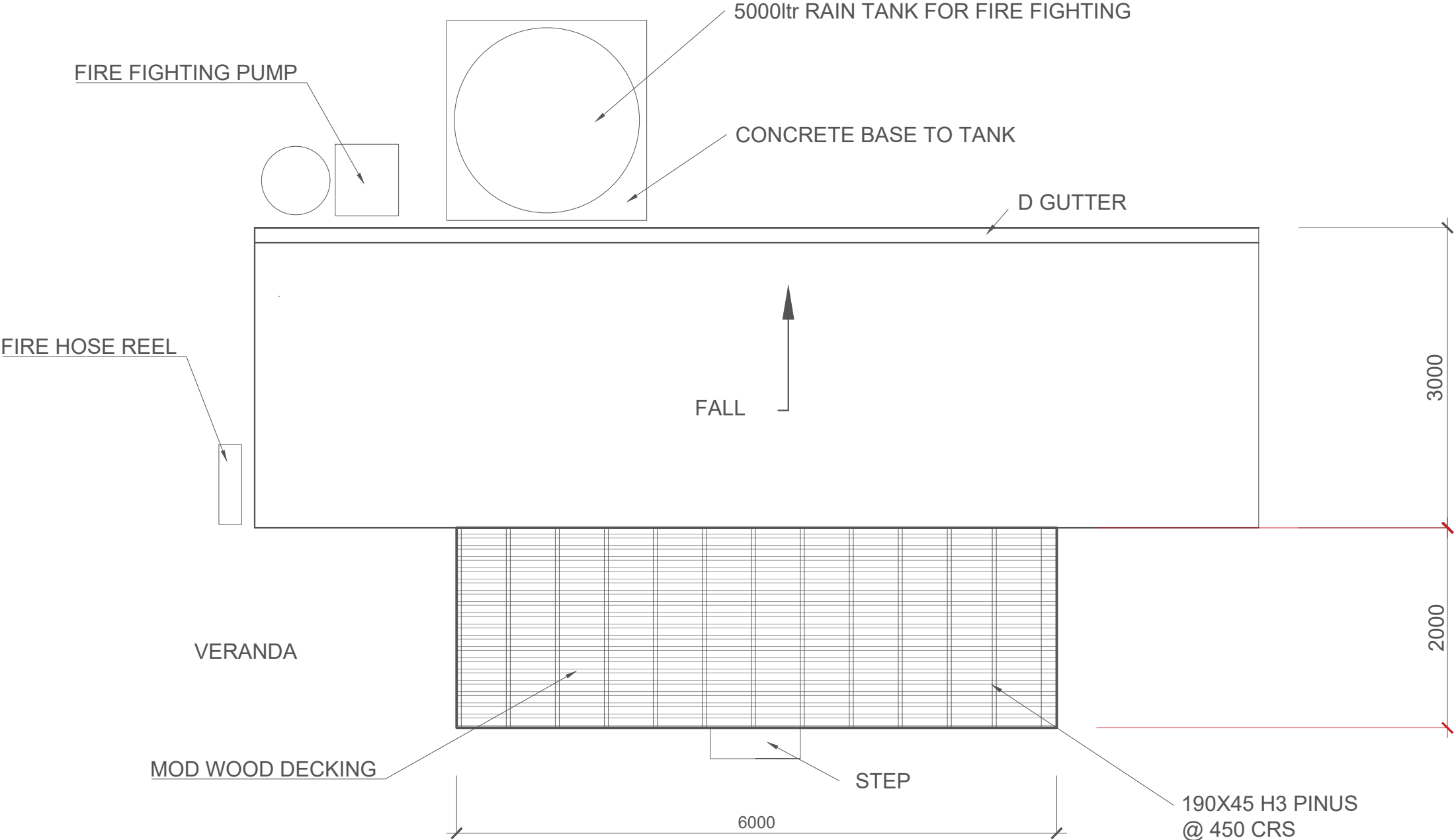
WINDOW SCHEDULE

ID	W01	W02	W03	W04	W05	W06
Height	1,200	1,200	1,200	2,100	500	1,200
Width	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,800	2,000	1,500
Window head height	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
External View						
Type						
Glazing						

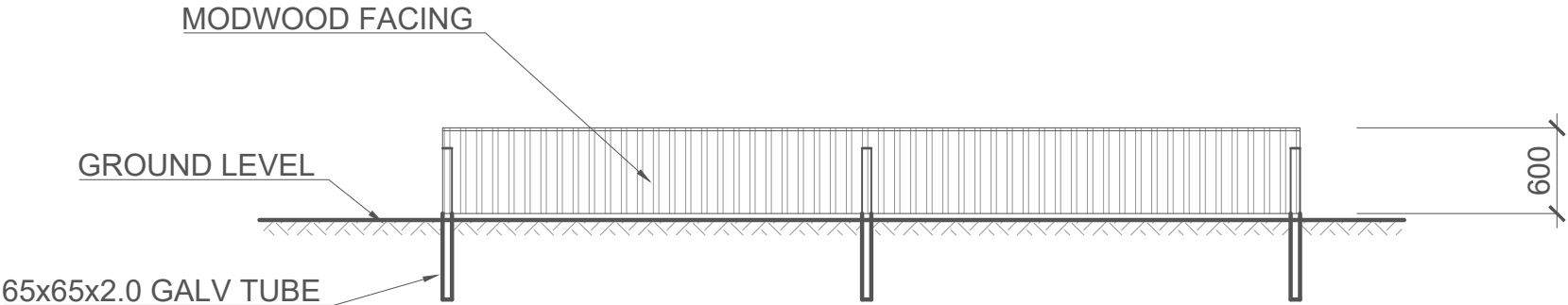
ID	D01
Height	2,100
Width	1,800
Door head height	2,100
External View	
Type	
Glazing	

OPENING DIRECTIONS ARE DEPICTED FROM THE OUTSIDE

DOOR SCHEDULE



**FLOOR PLAN**



**FRONT VIEW OF DECK**

CLIENT			
JUSTIN SCOTT			
1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE.			
COUNCIL	ADELAIDE HILLS		
FLOOR PLAN			2
Amendment.		SHEET	
SCALE	1:50 ON A3		
DRAWN	dcw	DATE	JAN 25

Plan It Building Design

Ph. 0418 804 979  
E: planit.adl@gmail.com

**Copyright ©**  
This drawing is subject to the laws of Copyright  
it shall not be copied or reproduced in any way  
without the written permission from the client

## Chandhini Kumar

---

**From:** kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au  
**Sent:** Monday, 3 March 2025 2:07 AM  
**To:** Chandhini Kumar  
**Subject:** RE: Native vegetation - 24042562: 1108 Montacute Rd Montacute SA 5134  
**Attachments:** Data\_report\_-\_clearance\_under\_regns\_level 1\_1108 Montacute Rd, Montacute updated 03032025.pdf

[EXTERNAL]

Hi Chandhini,

Thank you very much for your email and the opportunity to clarify.

I have updated the report (attached) to include two maps, I have cross-referenced these with the site photos I took to serve as evidence that the proposed site is within a clearing with tree canopy cover.

To answer your questions,

1. I can confirm that the site I inspected is the same as that on the plans, please see site photos for evidence of a clearing
2. The report now includes maps showing the area I assessed.
3. My report considers incidental native vegetation clearance for the associated infrastructure as well as vehicular access to the tiny house. The existing dwelling has a CFS turning circle in close proximity to the tiny house that I assume can also serve as a turning circle for both dwellings.

I hope that I have answered your questions but please reply or call me if I can assist further.

All the best,

Kathryn.





---

**From:** Chandhini Kumar <ckumar@ahc.sa.gov.au>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 27 February 2025 11:51 AM  
**To:** kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au  
**Subject:** Native vegetation - 24042562: 1108 Montacute Rd Montacute SA 5134

Good morning Kathryn,

Thank you for providing the Native Vegetation Clearance Report prepared for Application 24042562: 1108 Montacute Rd, Montacute SA 5134.

Upon reviewing your report, I have a few questions listed below:

1. Please refer to the attached proposed plans, including the site plan, which appears to show dense native vegetation based on aerial imagery. Could you please confirm whether you have inspected the same area as the submitted plans?
2. Could you also please provide an indicative map showing the area assessed during your inspection to confirm consistency with the submitted plans?
3. Could you also confirm whether the report considers native vegetation clearance incidental to the placement of rainwater tanks, the onsite wastewater disposal system, CFS turnaround requirements, and vehicular access to the proposed tiny house?

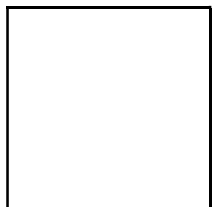
It would be greatly appreciated if you could provide a response to this email by Monday, 03 March 2025.

Please do not hesitate to give me a call on 8375 7981, if you wish to discuss.

Kind regards,



**Chandhini Kumar**  
**Statutory Planner**  
**08 8375 7981**  
[ckumar@ahc.sa.gov.au](mailto:ckumar@ahc.sa.gov.au)  
[ahc.sa.gov.au](http://ahc.sa.gov.au)  
Visit me at: 26-28 Onkaparinga Valley Road, Woodside  
SA 5244  
Postal: 63 Mount Barker Road Stirling SA 5152



Council acknowledges that we meet on the traditional Country of the Peramangk and Kaurna people. We pay our respects to Ancestors and Elders past and present as the Custodians of this ancient and beautiful land.

This email (including any attachments) is confidential and intended only for use by the addressee. It has been sent by Adelaide Hills Council. If you are not the intended recipient of this document, you are advised that any use, reproduction, disclosure or distribution of the information contained in this document is prohibited. If you have received this document in error, please advise us immediately and destroy the document. It is noted that legal privilege is not waived because you have read this email or its attachments. Any loss or damage incurred by using this document is the recipient's responsibility. Adelaide Hills Council's entire liability will be limited to resupplying the document. No warranty is made that this document is free from computer virus or other defect.



## Native Vegetation Clearance

1108 Montacute Road, Montacute

Data Report Only – no SEB required

**Clearance under the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017**

24/2/2025

Prepared by Dr. Kathryn Hill

Site photo 1

54H 294920.34 6135652.45 486.20m (236°)



# Application information

## Application Details

Table 1. Application Details

Applicant:	Calandra and Justin Scott		
Key contact:	Justin Scott   0428 220 790   justin@candcconsultants.com.au		
Landowner:	As Applicant		
Site Address:	1108 Montacute Road, Montacute		
Local Government Area:	Adelaide Hills Council	Hundred:	Adelaide
Title ID:	CT5195/498	Parcel ID	F108965 A6

## Summary of proposed clearance

Table 1. Summary of proposed clearance

Purpose of clearance	No clearance of native vegetation required. Development application is for the placement of tiny home and installation of associated infrastructure.
Native Vegetation Regulation	Regulation 9(1)(17) – Fire prevention and control; (1) Within 20 metres of a dwelling
Description of the vegetation under application	0.16 Ha of <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> dominated woodland with a grass- and shrubland understorey in good condition.



**Total proposed clearance - area (ha) and number of trees**

None

**Level of clearance**

None

**Overlay (Planning and Design Code)**

Native Vegetation Overlay



Figure 1. Map of property boundary showing existing dwelling and planned placement of the tiny house.



Figure 2. 1:500 map showing placement of tiny home and proximity to existing dwelling. The tiny house is represented by the red hatched rectangle, the deck by the orange hatched rectangle and the firefighting equipment by the blue hatched rectangle. The two red dots and arrows on the map represent where, and which direction site photos 1 and 2 have been taken from (Figs 3 and 4).

Mitigation hierarchy	The applicants have completely avoided any clearance of native vegetation.
SEB Offset proposal	No offset payment required

## Purpose of clearance

### *1.1.Details of the proposal*

The development proposal involves the placement of a tiny house, a water tank, firefighting equipment and a veranda. The proposed siting of the development is in a space clear of native vegetation, only a few weedy grass species are present. The tiny home will be built off-site and driven to the site, there is access for this using the dwelling's existing driveway so no native vegetation will be impacted by placing the tiny home onsite. The area surrounding the site consists of mostly intact woodland with grasses and shrubs in the understorey. This surrounding area falls under Regulation 9(1)(17) – Fire prevention and control; (1) Within 20 metres of a dwelling. The current policy stipulates that this area needs to be assessed by an accredited consultant, but no SEB offset is to be paid. Thus, I provide an assessment of the vegetation and a SEB offset dollar amount, though this is not to be paid.

# Vegetation

Table 2. Description of vegetation under this data report.

Vegetation Association	0.16 Ha of <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> dominated woodland with a grass- and shrubland understorey in good condition.
------------------------	--

Representative photo(s)



Figure 3. Photo showing the site where the tiny home and its infrastructure will be placed. Note that there is no native vegetation here, the grasses in the clearing are weedy. The location where this photo has been taken is labelled as 1 in Fig 2.



Site photo 2  
54H 294899.72 6135627.83 481.68m (348°)



Figure 4. The second photo shows where the tiny home will be placed. The location where this photo has been taken is labelled as 1 in Fig 2.

<b>General description</b>	The dominant species are trees, these are <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> . There are many <i>A. melanoxylon</i> saplings, many more so than mature trees. The <i>E. obliqua</i> specimens present appear to be older, mature trees, though no hollows have been observed during the site inspection.	
<b>Flora species</b>	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> <i>Hakea carinata</i> <i>Callitris rhomboidea</i> <i>Ixodia achillaeoides</i> ssp. <i>Briza maxima</i> <i>Cassytha glabella</i> f. <i>dispar</i> <i>Acrotriche serrulata</i> <i>Rytidosperma racemosum</i> var. <i>racemosum</i> <i>Lepidosperma carphoides</i> <i>Leptospermum continentale</i> <i>Xanthorrhoea semiplana</i> ssp.	<i>Billardiera heterophylla</i> <i>Pultenaea daphnoides</i> <i>Styphelia humifusa</i> <i>Senecio vulgaris</i> <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> <i>Hibbertia crinita</i> <i>Dillwynia hispida</i> <i>Pigea floribunda</i> <i>Stenanthera conostephioides</i> <i>Pultenaea acerosa</i> <i>Lagurus ovatus</i>
<b>Area (ha)</b>	0.16	

# Requirements

## **a) Avoidance**

Any clearance of native vegetation has been completely avoided by the applicants. The new dwelling is to be sited on a patch of land where only weedy grasses are currently growing.

## **b) Minimization**

n/a

## **c) Rehabilitation or restoration**

n/a

## **d) Offset**

n/a

## Risk Assessment

Table 3. Risk assessment as per Schedule 1 Part 6 of the *Native Vegetation Act 1991*.

<b>Agricultural Areas (EP, GA, H&amp;F, KI, LC, M&amp;R and N&amp;Y Landscape Management Regions plus Port Augusta City Council and the Flinders Ranges Council).</b>	Yes; H&F
<b>Is the area of proposed clearance greater than 500 m<sup>2</sup>?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve more than five scattered trees?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve any trees with a trunk circumference measured at 1m above the ground of (for multi stemmed trees, measure the largest trunk/stem): 50cm or more?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve any listed flora species under the NP&amp;W Act or threatened flora species or community under the EPBC Act?</b>	No



## Significant Environmental Benefit

A Significant Environmental Benefit (SEB) is not required under the policy that is current on the date of this letter. However, if clearance was to be offset, the cost would be \$15,462.43.



Dr. Kathryn Hill  
DeBill Environmental  
0423 693 733

[kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au](mailto:kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au)

Planning and Building  
Adelaide Hills Council  
08 8408 0400  
[mail@ahc.sa.gov.au](mailto:mail@ahc.sa.gov.au)

**No SEB offset required for Clearance under the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 for Development Application ID 24042562.**

Dear Planning and Building team,

I am writing to you as a NVB Accredited Consultant regarding the following application:

Applicant: Calandra and Justin Scott  
Key contact: Justin Scott | 0428 220 790 | [justin@candcconsultants.com.au](mailto:justin@candcconsultants.com.au)  
Site Address: 1108 Montacute Rd, Montacute  
Local Government Area: ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL  
Hundred: ADELAIDE  
Title Ref: CT5195/498  
Plan Parcel: F108965 A6

The application is for placement of a tiny home complete with a rainwater tank, firefighting equipment and a veranda. Following a site inspection by me on 19/2/2025, I can confirm that no native vegetation will be cleared or impacted by the placement of this building and associated infrastructure.

DeBill Environmental  
0423 693 733  
[kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au](mailto:kathryn@debillenvironmental.com.au)

The area surrounding the site is bushland; this bushland is partially regenerated following the abandonment of a paddock and partially older bushland. As such, I have attached a short report to describe the area that may be subject to activities described by Regulation 9(1)(17) – Fire prevention and control; (1) Within 20 metres of a dwelling from the *Native Vegetation Regulations 2017*. Due to the new policy for clearance application under this Regulation, the applicants can place their tiny home without clearing native vegetation or paying an offset amount.

For all information pertaining to this assessment, please see attachments:

Modified Bushland Assessment (less than 0.5ha) Scoresheet 1108 Montacute Road,  
Montacute.xlsx

and

Data\_report\_-\_clearance\_under\_regns\_level 1\_1108 Montacute Rd, Montacute.pdf

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Kind Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kathryn Hill', with a stylized, flowing script.

Dr. Kathryn Hill



## Native Vegetation Clearance

1108 Montacute Road, Montacute

Data Report Only – no SEB required

**Clearance under the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017**

24/2/2025

Prepared by Dr. Kathryn Hill

Site photo 1

54H 294920.34 6135652.45 486.20m (236°)





# Application information

## Application Details

Table 1. Application Details

<b>Applicant:</b>	Calandra and Justin Scott		
<b>Key contact:</b>	Justin Scott   0428 220 790   justin@candcconsultants.com.au		
<b>Landowner:</b>	As Applicant		
<b>Site Address:</b>	1108 Montacute Road, Montacute		
<b>Local Government Area:</b>	Adelaide Hills Council	<b>Hundred:</b>	Adelaide
<b>Title ID:</b>	CT5195/498	<b>Parcel ID</b>	F108965 A6

## Summary of proposed clearance

Table 1. Summary of proposed clearance

<b>Purpose of clearance</b>	No clearance of native vegetation required. Development application is for the placement of tiny home and installation of associated infrastructure.
<b>Native Vegetation Regulation</b>	Regulation 9(1)(17) – Fire prevention and control; (1) Within 20 metres of a dwelling
<b>Description of the vegetation under application</b>	0.16 Ha of <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> dominated woodland with a grass- and shrubland understorey in good condition.
<b>Total proposed clearance - area (ha) and number of trees</b>	None
<b>Level of clearance</b>	None
<b>Overlay (Planning and Design Code)</b>	Native Vegetation Overlay

<b>Mitigation hierarchy</b>	The applicants have completely avoided any clearance of native vegetation.
<b>SEB Offset proposal</b>	No offset payment required

## Purpose of clearance

### *1.1.Details of the proposal*

The development proposal involves the placement of a tiny house, a water tank, firefighting equipment and a veranda. The proposed siting of the development is in a space clear of native vegetation, only a few weedy grass species are present. The area surrounding the site consists of mostly intact woodland with grasses and shrubs in the understorey. This surrounding area falls under Regulation 9(1)(17) – Fire prevention and control; (1) Within 20 metres of a dwelling. The current policy stipulates that this area needs to be assessed by an accredited consultant, but no SEB offset is to be paid. Thus, I provide an assessment of the vegetation and a SEB offset dollar amount, though this is not to be paid.

# Vegetation

Table 2. Description of vegetation under this data report.

Vegetation Association	0.16 Ha of <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i> dominated woodland with a grass- and shrubland understorey in good condition.
------------------------	--

Representative photo(s)



General description	<p>The dominant species are trees, these are <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> and <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>. There are many <i>A. melanoxylon</i> saplings, many more so than mature trees. The <i>E. obliqua</i> specimens present appear to be older, mature trees, though no hollows have been observed during the site inspection.</p>
Flora species	<p> <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>  <i>Hakea carinata</i>  <i>Callitris rhomboidea</i>  <i>Ixodia achillaeoides</i> ssp.  <i>Briza maxima</i>  <i>Cassytha glabella</i> f. <i>dispar</i>  <i>Acrotriche serrulata</i>  <i>Rytidosperma racemosum</i> var. <i>racemosum</i>  <i>Lepidosperma carphoides</i>  <i>Leptospermum continentale</i>  <i>Xanthorrhoea semiplana</i> ssp.  <i>Billardiera heterophylla</i>  <i>Pultenaea daphnoides</i>  <i>Styphelia humifusa</i>  <i>Senecio vulgaris</i>  <i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>  <i>Hibbertia crinita</i>  <i>Dillwynia hispida</i>  <i>Pigea floribunda</i>  <i>Stenanthera conostephioides</i>  <i>Pultenaea acerosa</i>  <i>Lagurus ovatus</i> </p>
Area (ha)	0.16



# Requirements

## **a) Avoidance**

Any clearance of native vegetation has been completely avoided by the applicants. The new dwelling is to be sited on a patch of land where only weedy grasses are currently growing.

## **b) Minimization**

n/a

## **c) Rehabilitation or restoration**

n/a

## **d) Offset**

n/a

## **Risk Assessment**

Table 3. Risk assessment as per Schedule 1 Part 6 of the *Native Vegetation Act 1991*.

<b>Agricultural Areas (EP, GA, H&amp;F, KI, LC, M&amp;R and N&amp;Y Landscape Management Regions plus Port Augusta City Council and the Flinders Ranges Council).</b>	Yes; H&F
<b>Is the area of proposed clearance greater than 500 m<sup>2</sup>?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve more than five scattered trees?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve any trees with a trunk circumference measured at 1m above the ground of (for multi stemmed trees, measure the largest trunk/stem): 50cm or more?</b>	No
<b>Does the proposed clearance involve any listed flora species under the NP&amp;W Act or threatened flora species or community under the EPBC Act?</b>	No

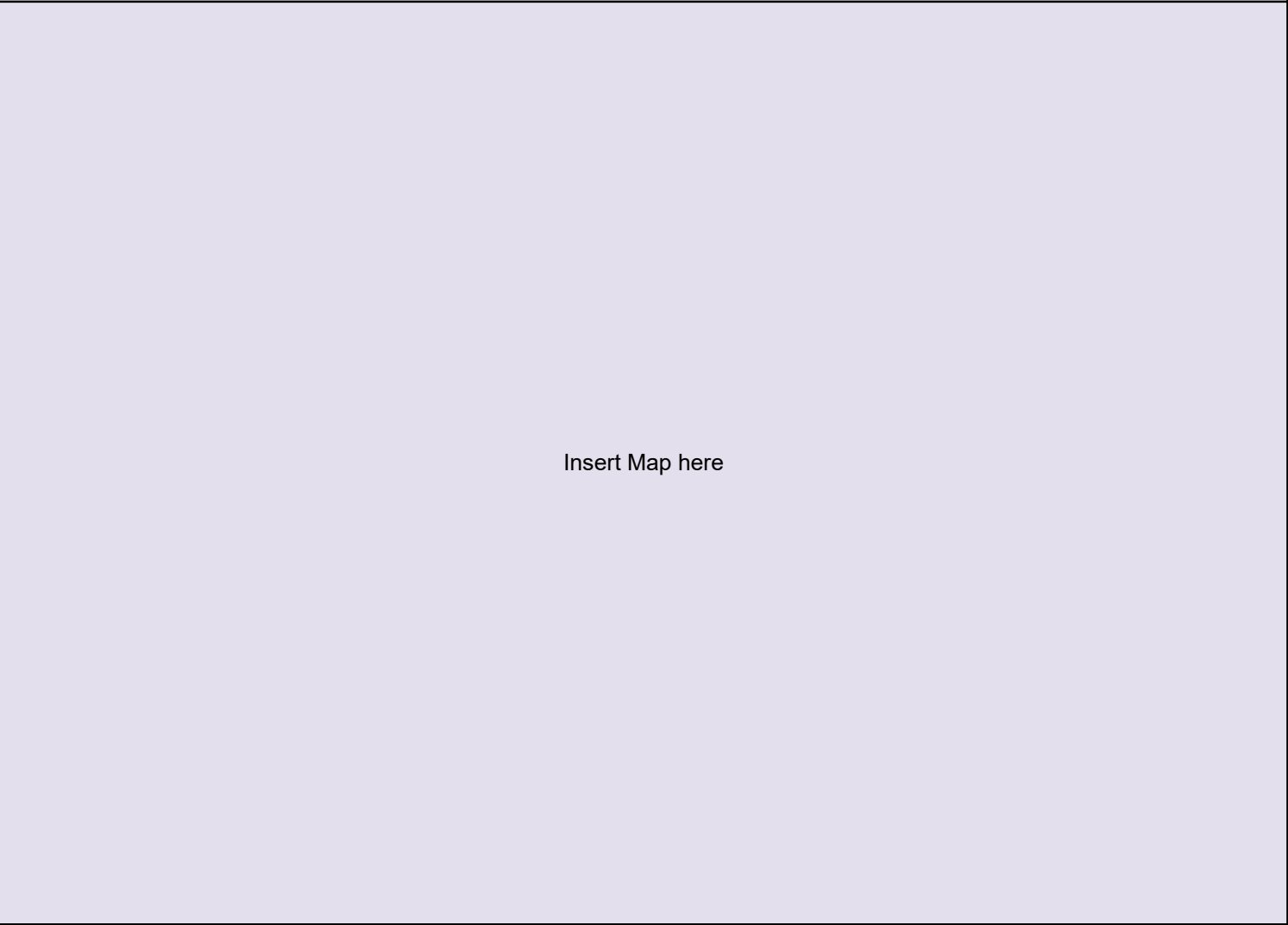
## Significant Environmental Benefit

A Significant Environmental Benefit (SEB) is not required under the policy that is current on the date of this letter. However, if clearance was to be offset, the cost would be \$15,462.43.

Block	A
Size of Block (ha)	0.16
Landscapes Region	Hills and Fleurieu
IBRA Association	Mt Terrible
IBRA Subregion	Mount Lofty Ranges

ASSESSOR(S)	Kathryn Hill
Insert FULL name/s	
DATE OF ASSESSMENT	19/02/2025

Map of the Block (Including the Sites)



Landscape Context Scores

Percent Vegetation Cover (5km radius) (%)	56
0-5% = 0 pts; >5-10% = 0.02 pts; >10-25% = 0.04 pts; >25-50% = 0.06 pts; >50-75% = 0.03 pt; >75-100% = 0 pts	
Score	0.03
Block Shape Cleared perimeter:Area (km/km2)	
Cleared Perimeter (m) =	160
Cleared Perimeter to area ratio	100.00
<6 = 0.03 pts; 6 to <12 = 0.02 pts; 12 to <18 = 0.01 pt	
Score	0

% native veg. remaining in IBRA Assoc.	41
% native veg. remaining in IBRA subregion	15
0 - 10% = 0.05 pts; >10-20% = 0.04 pts; >20-30% = 0.03 pts; >30-60% = 0.02 pts; > 60 = 0 pts	
Score	0.06
Score received for both IBRA assoc. and subregion and summed	
% native veg. protected IBRA Assoc.	41
0-10% = 0.03 pts; >10-20% = 0.02 pts; >20-40% = 0.01 pt; >40% = 0	
Score	0
Wetland or Riparian Habitat present	
Riparian zone present (Yes/No) = 0.02 pt	No
Swamp/wetland present (Yes/No) = 0.03 pts (Swamp/wetland may be +/- riparian zone)	No
Score	0
LANDSCAPE CONTEXT SCORE (max 1.25)	1.09

Note; Blocks will score a minimum Landscape Context Score of 1

Section 119(1) Planning, Development & Infrastructure Act 2016

**BDC is Appointed as my Private Certifier.**

<p><b>Applicant</b></p> <p>Name: JUSTIN SCOTT          Address: 1108 MONTACUTE RD          Phone: 0428 220790          Email: JUSTIN@CANDCONSULTANTS.COM.AU</p>	<p><b>Owner</b></p> <p>Name: JUSTIN SCOTT          Address: 1108 MONTACUTE RD          Phone: 0428 220790          Email: AS ABOVE</p>
<p><b>Builder</b></p> <p>Name: GRAND TINY HOMES          Address: 22 ST ANDREW STREET          Phone: PORT LINCOLN          Builder's Licence:          Email: BEN@GRANDTINYHOMES.COM.AU</p>	<p><b>Contact Person</b></p> <p>Name:          Address:          Phone:          Email:</p>

**PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT LOCATION**

House No. 1108 Unit No. ----- Lot No. ----- Volume ----- Folio -----

Street: MONTACUTE RD

Suburb: MONTACUTE Postcode: 5134

**Proposed Development Description:**

Size of proposed structure 42m2

Does the application involve tree damaging activity to a significant tree? YES ☒ NO

HAS THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FUND ACT 2008 LEVY BEEN PAID? YES ☒ NO

DOES THE PROPOSED WORK INVOLVE DEMOLITION? YES ☒ NO

Describe building to be demolished: .....

DEVELOPMENT COST \$ 147,900

I acknowledge that copies of this application and supporting documentation may be provided to interested persons in accordance with the part 7 of the Planning, Development & Infrastructure Act 2016 pursuant to Section 119 (1) (a) of the Act, as determined by the Minister for Planning.

SIGNATURE:  Dated: 14/12/24

Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017

Schedule 8 Clause 6

**Electricity Infrastructure Declaration**

To:
From: Calandra Scott

Date of application:	14/12/2024
Location of proposed development:	
House no.: 1108	Lot no.: Street: Montacute Road
Town/Suburb: Montacute	5134
Section no.:	Hundred:
Volume:	Folio:

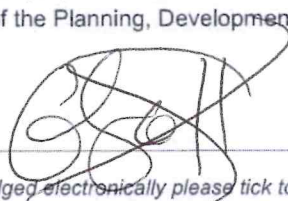
Nature of proposed development:
Auxiliary Home

I: Calandra Scott

- ☒ being the applicant  
☐ a person acting on behalf of the applicant

for the development described above declare that the proposed development will involve the construction of a building which would, if constructed in accordance with the plans submitted, not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the *Electricity Act 1996*. I make this declaration under clause 6(1) of Schedule 8 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Signed:



Date:

14/12/2024

☒ If being lodged electronically please tick to indicate agreement to this declaration.

Published by the Chief Executive of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure on 1 July 2019



Government of South Australia  
Department of Planning,  
Transport and Infrastructure

# Development Application – Native vegetation declaration

## Native Vegetation Declaration

Date of application:	14/12/24		
Location of proposed development:			
House no.:	1108	Lot no.:	
Street:	MONTACUTE RD		
Town/Suburb:	MONTACUTE		
Section no.:		Hundred:	
Volume:		Folio:	

Nature of proposed development:

AUXILIARY HOME  
(TINY HOME)

I:

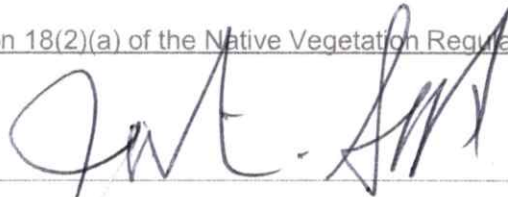
JUSTIN SCOTT

declare that:

- ☒ The proposed development will not or would not, involve the clearance of Native Vegetation under the *Native Vegetation Act 1991*, including any clearance that may occur in connection with a relevant access point and/or driveway, and/or within 10 metres of a building (other than a residential building or tourist accommodation), and/or within 20 metres of a dwelling or addition to an existing dwelling for fire prevention and control, and/or within 50 metres of residential or tourist accommodation in connection with a requirement under a relevant overlay to establish an asset protection zone in a bushfire prone area.
- ☐ The application is supported by a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes clearance is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance' (for more information, please use the link below\*). Please upload the report in relation to native vegetation on the next page.
- ☐ No report or declaration supplied with this application.

\*Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017

Signed:



Date:

14/12/24

- ☒ If being lodged electronically please tick to indicate agreement to this declaration.

Published by the Chief Executive of the Department of Planning, Transport and Infrastructure on 31 July 2019



Government of South Australia  
Attorney-General's Department

REAL PROPERTY ACT, 1886



The Registrar-General certifies that this Title Register Search displays the records maintained in the Register Book and other notations at the time of searching.



## Certificate of Title - Volume 5195 Folio 498

**Parent Title(s)** CT 4043/623  
**Creating Dealing(s)** CONVERTED TITLE  
**Title Issued** 20/06/1994      **Edition** 6      **Edition Issued** 03/02/2011

## Estate Type

FEE SIMPLE

## Registered Proprietor

CALANDRA VICKI SCOTT  
OF LOT 6 MONTACUTE ROAD MONTACUTE SA 5134

## Description of Land

ALLOTMENT 6 FILED PLAN 108965  
IN THE AREA NAMED MONTACUTE  
HUNDRED OF ADELAIDE

## Easements

NIL

## Schedule of Dealings

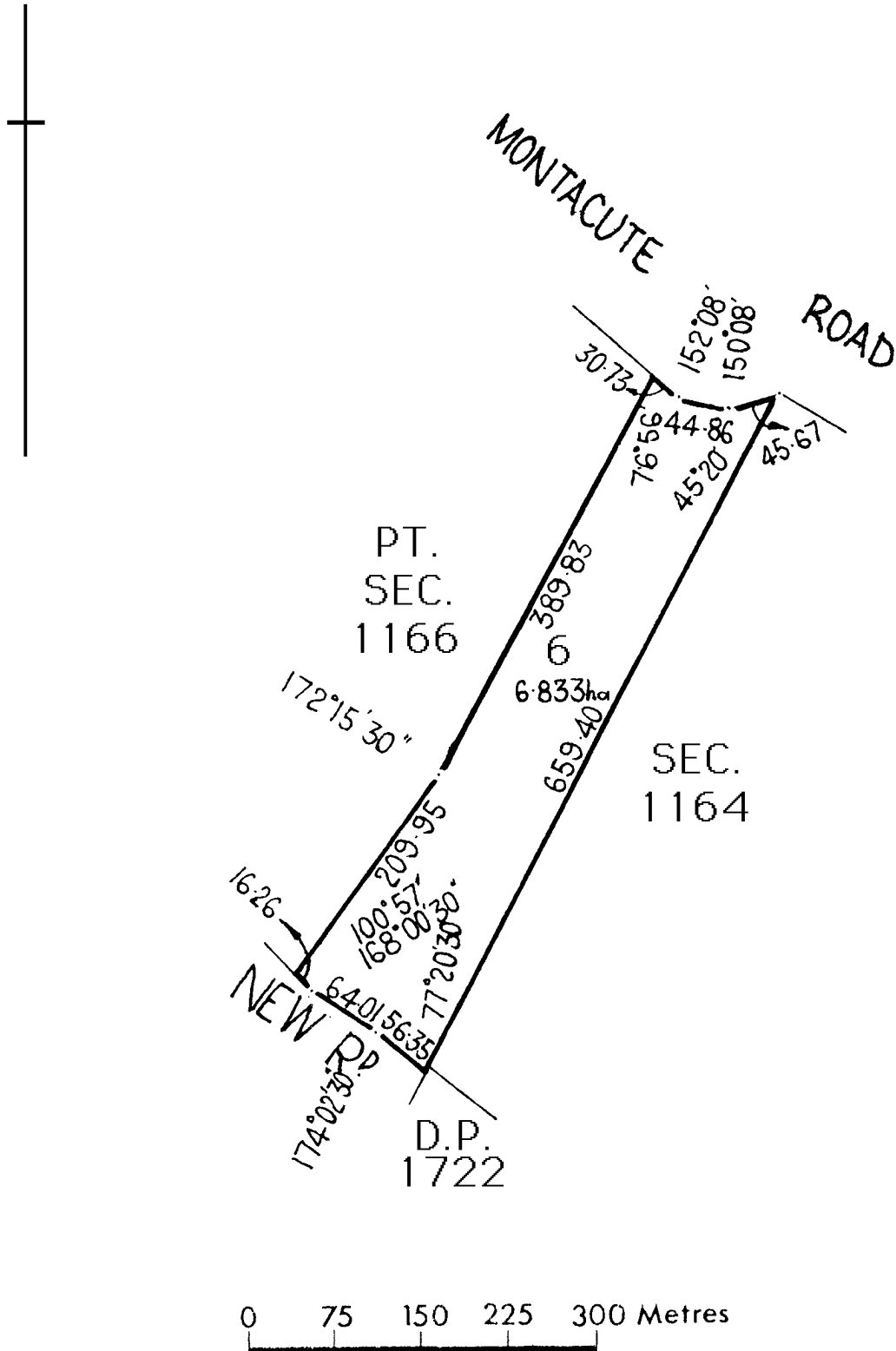
Dealing Number	Description
11522550	MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA

## Notations

<b>Dealings Affecting Title</b>	NIL
<b>Priority Notices</b>	NIL
<b>Notations on Plan</b>	NIL
<b>Registrar-General's Notes</b>	NIL
<b>Administrative Interests</b>	NIL



This plan is scanned from Certificate of Title 4043/623



Note : Subject to all lawfully existing plans of division



## Certificate of Title

**Title Reference:** CT 5195/498

**Status:** CURRENT

**Parent Title(s):** CT 4043/623

**Dealing(s) Creating Title:** CONVERTED TITLE

**Title Issued:** 20/06/1994

**Edition:** 6

## Dealings

Lodgement Date	Completion Date	Dealing Number	Dealing Type	Dealing Status	Details
14/01/2011	03/02/2011	11522550	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA
14/01/2011	03/02/2011	11522549	DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	10055205
16/03/2009	19/05/2009	11138514A	VESTING (GLOBAL UPDATE)	REGISTERED	BENDIGO & ADELAIDE BANK LTD. (ACN: 068 049 178) 10055205
25/08/2004	30/09/2004	10055205	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	ADELAIDE BANK LTD. (ACN: 061 461 550)
25/08/2004	30/09/2004	10055203	DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	9668749
27/08/2003	04/09/2003	9668749	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	ST.GEORGE BANK LTD. (ACN: 055 513 070)
27/08/2003	04/09/2003	9668748	TRANSFER	REGISTERED	CALANDRA VICKI SCOTT
27/08/2003	04/09/2003	9668747	DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	7256349 7701433 8782857
11/11/1999	23/11/1999	8782857	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA
11/11/1999	23/11/1999	8782856	CHANGE OF NAME	REGISTERED	RONALD HENDRIK VAN DEN HEUVEL, AUDREY JEAN VAN DEN HEUVEL
20/04/1994	23/06/1994	7701433	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA
03/03/1992	01/04/1992	7256349	MORTGAGE	REGISTERED	

Project No:	SEA 326		Drilling Method:	HA	Date:	16/4/25
Client:	Justin Scott		Drilled and Logged by:	Drilled: MB Logged: MB		
Site Address:	1108 MONTACUTE RD, MONTACUTE					
Soil Horizon Depth (m)		Soil Description	Soil Colour	Unified Soil Classification Symbol (USCS)	Moisture Content	
BH1	BH2					
0.0-0.05	0.0-0.3	CLAY (mpl) trace Sand.	DB		<PL	
0.05-0.45	0.3-0.45	Sandy CLAY (f-c) (lpl) <sup>Some small</sup> <sub>gravel &amp; rock</sub>	PB		<PL	
0.45-0.6	—	CLAY (hpl)	OB		<PL	
0.6-0.9	—	Sandy CLAY (f-c) (hpl)	OB		<<PL	
—	0.45-1.3	Sandy CLAY (m-c) (mpl) <sup>S-l gravel</sup> <sub>S-m rocks</sub>	B		<<PL	
0.9-1.3	1.3-	REFUSAL (BEDROCK)				
Comments:						



---

*Attachment 3 – Site Photographs*

---



Photograph A – Representative soils retrieved from the proposed surface irrigation area.



Photograph B – Existing Septic tank location (to be decommissioned)





Photograph C – Proposed Irrigation Area



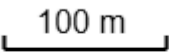


DISCLAIMER  
Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Adelaide Hills Council. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, The Adelaide Hills Council, PO Box 44, Woodside SA 5244. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any

representations regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. In particular, it should be noted that the accuracy of property boundaries when displayed over aerial photography cannot be considered to be accurate, and that the only certain method of determining boundary locations is to use the services of a licensed Surveyor. The Adelaide Hills Council, its

employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein. ©

Scale = 1:4679.640



Site Plan - 1108  
Montacute Road



Planners Summary

PlanningSummary

AHC Core

Parks

Property\_Owner

Townships

Roads Street View

ADJOINING LGA RD

AHC & PRIVATE

AHC RD

DPTI RD

PRIVATE RD

SHARED RD

AHC\_LGA

Parcels

Roads

LGAs

Suburbs

Rivers

River

Creeks

Streams

recordshub2

recordshub2

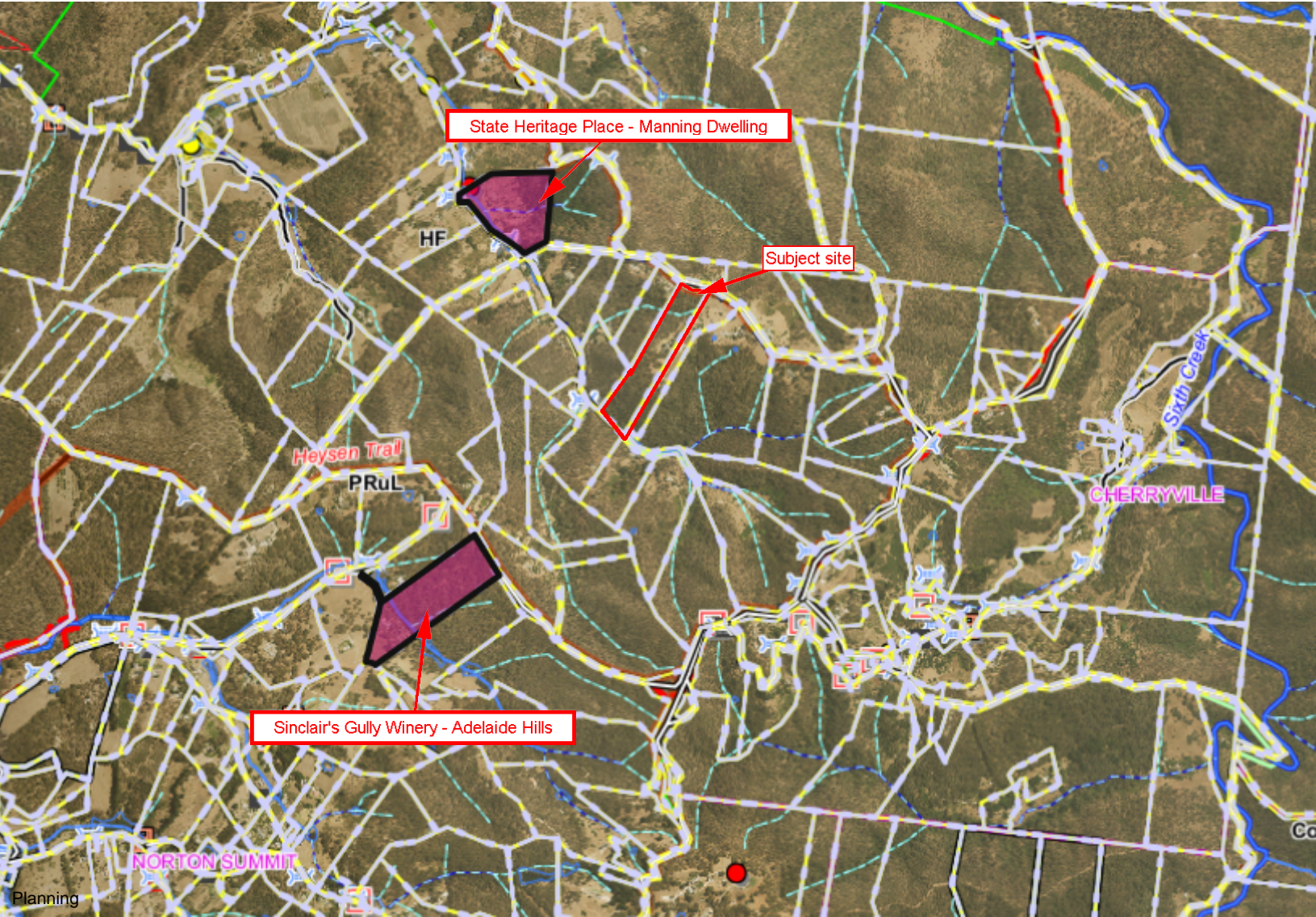
Flood Study Data

TorrensFloodZones\_20Yr

TorrensFloodZones\_100Yr

OnkeFloodPlain10Yr





DISCLAIMER  
Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Adelaide Hills Council. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, The Adelaide Hills Council, PO Box 44, Woodside SA 5244. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any

representations regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. In particular, it should be noted that the accuracy of property boundaries when displayed over aerial photography cannot be considered to be accurate, and that the only certain method of determining boundary locations is to use the services of a licensed Surveyor. The Adelaide Hills Council, its

employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein. ©

Scale = 1:23953.860

500 m

Locality plan - 1108  
Montacute Road



Planners Summary

PlanningSummary

AHC Core

- Parks
- Property\_Owner
- Townships
- Roads Street View
  - ADJOINING LGA RD
  - AHC & PRIVATE
  - AHC RD
  - DPTI RD
  - PRIVATE RD
  - SHARED RD

- AHC\_LGA
- Parcels
- Roads
- LGAs
- Suburbs
- Rivers
  - River
  - Creeks
  - Streams

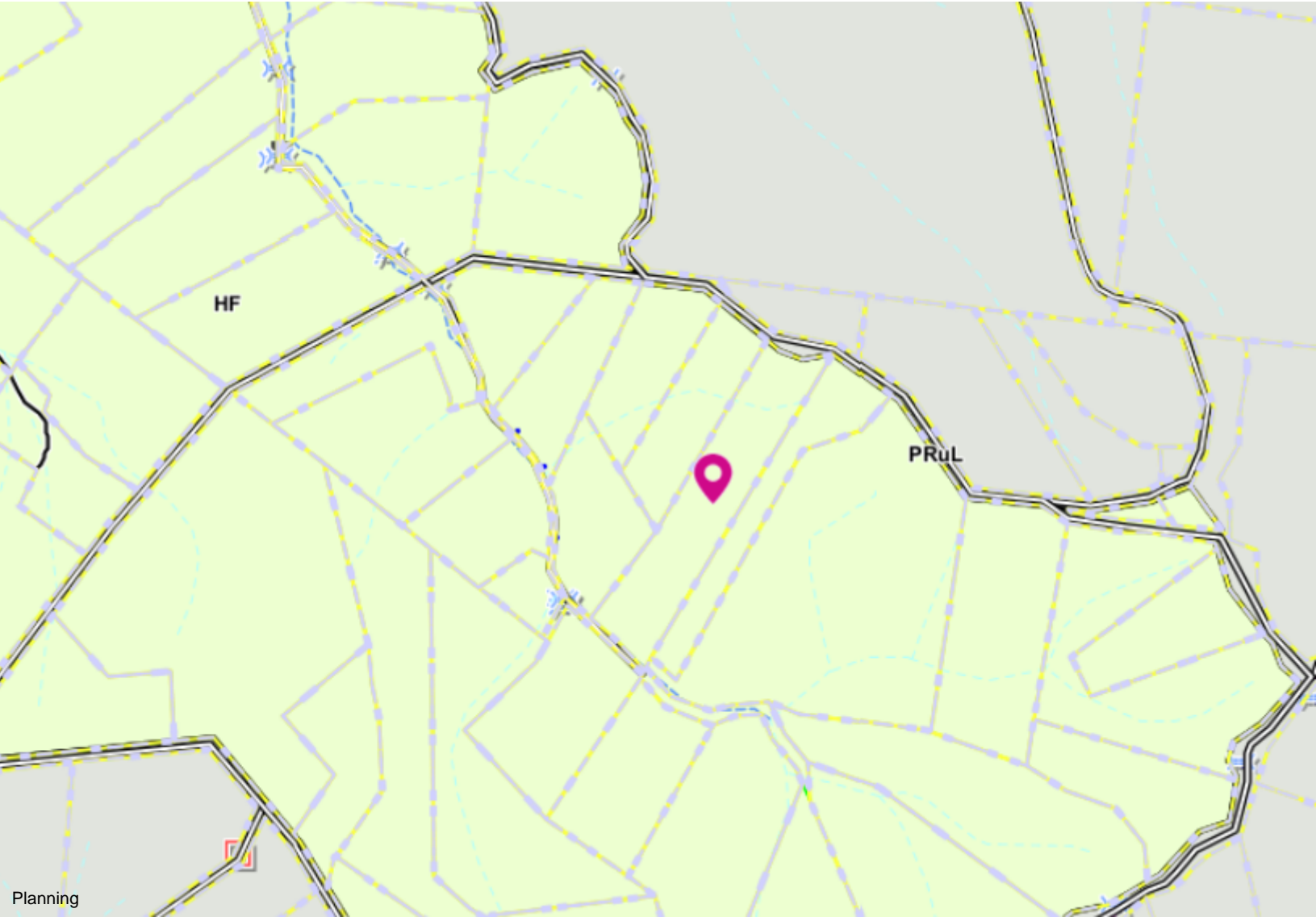
recordshub2

recordshub2

Flood Study Data

- TorrensFloodZones\_20Yr
- TorrensFloodZones\_100Yr
- OnkoFloodPlain10Yr





DISCLAIMER  
Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Adelaide Hills Council. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, The Adelaide Hills Council, PO Box 44, Woodside SA 5244. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any

representations regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. In particular, it should be noted that the accuracy of property boundaries when displayed over aerial photography cannot be considered to be accurate, and that the only certain method of determining boundary locations is to use the services of a licensed Surveyor. The Adelaide Hills Council, its

employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein. ©

Scale = 1:10946.880

200 m



Planners Summary

PlanningSummary

AHC Core

Parks

Property\_Owner

Townships

Roads Street View

ADJOINING LGA RD

AHC & PRIVATE

AHC RD

DPTI RD

PRIVATE RD

SHARED RD

AHC\_LGA

Parcels

Roads

LGAs

Suburbs

Rivers

River

Creeks

Streams

recordshub2

recordshub2

Flood Study Data

TorrensFloodZones\_20Yr

TorrensFloodZones\_100Yr

OnkaFloodPlain10Yr





Environment Protection Authority  
GPO Box 2607 Adelaide SA 5001  
211 Victoria Square Adelaide SA 5000  
T (08) 8204 2004  
Country areas 1800 623 445

EPA Reference: PDI 1184

27 June 2025

Chandhini Kumar  
Assessment Panel at Adelaide Hills Council  
63 Mount Barker Road  
Stirling, SA 5152

[Ckumar@ahc.sa.gov.au](mailto:Ckumar@ahc.sa.gov.au)

Dear Chandhini Kumar,

### EPA Development Application Referral Response

Development Application Number	24042562
Applicant	Mr Justin Scott
Location	1108 Montacute Road, Montacute CT 5195/498 Plan Parcel: F108965 AL6
Proposal	Tourist accommodation and deck.

This application was referred to the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) by the Assessment Panel at Adelaide Hills Council in accordance with section 122 of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*. The following response is provided in accordance with section 122(5)(b)(ii) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act*.

### CONSIDERATION

The EPA assessment criteria are outlined in section 57 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* and include the objects and general environmental duty, relevant environment protection policies, and the waste strategy for the State.

It should be noted that the referral trigger to the EPA for assessment is for certain classes of development that are not connected (or not proposed to be connected) to a community wastewater management system or sewerage infrastructure. As such, the EPA's assessment includes consideration of the potential impacts of onsite wastewater management and ensuring there would be a neutral or beneficial effect on water quality draining from the site.

The EPA has not undertaken an environmental assessment of stormwater management, which may have an impact on water quality but is outside the scope of the activity that triggered the referral to the EPA. As such, the relevant authority is advised to consider

how stormwater would be managed during construction and on-going operations to ensure there would be a neutral or beneficial effect on water quality.

## PROPOSAL

The EPA understands that this proposal is for the establishment of a two-bedroom tourist accommodation. A new wastewater system has been proposed to cater for both the proposed tourist accommodation as well as the existing 4-bedroom dwelling on the site.

## SITE

The site of the proposed development is located within the Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay of the *Planning and Design Code* at 1108 Montacute Road, Montacute, which is more particularly described as, Certificate of Title Volume 5195/Folio 498.

## ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

### On-site Wastewater Management

The *Site and Soil Assessment report*, prepared by SEED Enterprises, dated 6 May 2025 proposes an OzziKleen RP10 system to be installed and used for both the tourist accommodation and the residential dwelling. A 223m<sup>2</sup> irrigation area would be established. The slope of the site is between 5 and 15% and the irrigation area will be more than 50m from the nearest watercourse, dam or bore, and more than 1.2m from the seasonal groundwater table.

The irrigation area already contains vegetation, mainly shrubs. Any additional vegetation should include nutrient tolerant species. Any clippings should be removed from the site where practicable.

## Conclusion

Provided the on-site wastewater management measures are implemented in accordance with the plans and details provide in the application, the EPA considers the potential environmental risks associated with the proposed development to be low and that the proposal would have a neutral or beneficial effect on water quality.

## DIRECTION

**The relevant authority is directed to attach the following conditions to any approval:**

1. The on-site wastewater system must be installed in accordance with that proposed in the *Site and Soil Assessment report*, prepared by SEED Enterprises, dated 6 May 2025 and must include:
  - a. installation of an OzziKleen RP10 system.
  - b. construction of an irrigation area, at least 223m<sup>2</sup> in size, located more than 50m from the nearest watercourse, dam or bore, more than 1.2m from the seasonal groundwater table, on a slope less than 20% and not in the 10% AEP flood zone.
  - c. bunding that directs surface runoff away from the irrigation area.

The following notes provide important information in relation to the development and are requested to be included in any approval:

- The applicant/owner/operator are reminded of its general environmental duty, as required by section 25 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure that activities on the site and associated with the site (including during construction) do not pollute the environment in a way which causes or may cause environmental harm.
- More information about the Environment Protection Authority and the Environment Protection Act and policies can be found at: [www.epa.sa.gov.au](http://www.epa.sa.gov.au).

If you have any questions about this response, please contact Niall Stephen on 8204 2078 or [Niall.stephen@sa.gov.au](mailto:Niall.stephen@sa.gov.au)

Yours sincerely

Helen Malone  
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AUTHORITY

# Referral Snapshot

**Development Application number:**

24042562

**Consent:**

Planning Consent

**Relevant authority:**

Assessment Panel at Adelaide Hills Council

**Consent type for distribution:****Referral body:**

South Australian Country Fire Service

**Response type:**

Schedule 9 (3)(2) Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay

**Referral type:**

Direction

**Response date:**

31 Jul 2025

**Advice:**

With comments, conditions and/or notes

**Condition 1****SITING (ANCILLARY STRUCTURES)**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 3.2) details the mandatory requirements for extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) in the event of bushfire.

- Outbuildings and other ancillary structures shall be sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building, unless built to relevant building

standards for associated structures in Bushfire Prone Areas. This includes existing and future structures which may or may not require planning and/or building consent including (but not limited to) garden sheds, animal shelters and cubby houses.

## **Condition 2**

### **ACCESS TO HABITABLE BUILDING**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 6.2) details the mandatory requirements for 'Private' roads and driveways to facilitate safe and effective use, operation and evacuation for firefighting and emergency personnel and evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors where required. These requirements apply when the furthest point of the building is more than 60m from the nearest public road.

**SA CFS has no objection to the proposed access driveway as detailed on drawing named SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, with the following conditions:**

- The driveway shall be connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8).
- Access to the building site shall be of all-weather construction, with a minimum formed road surface width of 3 metres and must allow forward entry and exit for large fire-fighting vehicles, to within 60m of the furthest point of the building. Where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5) the minimum formed road surface shall be 4 metres.
- The all-weather road shall allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit the allotment in a forward direction by incorporating either –
  1. A loop road around the building, OR
  2. A turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5 metres, OR
  3. A 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11 metres (for each 'leg') and minimum internal radii of 9.5 metres OR
  4. A 'U' shaped 'drive-through' option.
- Private access shall have minimum internal radii of 9.5 metres on all bends.
- Private access shall provide overhead clearances of not less than 4.0m horizontally and vertically between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures.
- Vegetation to be established along the access road shall be carefully selected and designed in accordance with the following:
  1. No understorey vegetation shall be established either side of the access road (understorey is defined as plants and bushes up to 2 metres in height),
  2. Grasses shall be reduced to a maximum height of 10cm for a distance of 3 metres (or to the property boundary, whichever comes first).

3. Mature trees with a single stem habit, are permitted within this fuel reduced zone, providing they are maintained to achieve a minimum vehicular clearance of not less than 4 metres in width and a vertical height clearance of 4 metres.
- The all-weather road shall incorporate passing bays. The combined width of the passing bay and access track shall be 6 metres, and a minimum formed length of 17 metres. The passing bays should be constructed at 200 metre intervals along the road or driveway. Where it is necessary to provide adequate visibility, such as the nearest point to the public road or other passing bay, passing bays may be required at intervals of less than 200 metres.
- The gradient of the access road shall not exceed 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway. In steep terrain exceeding 10 degrees (1-in-5.5) the surface should be sealed.
- The cross fall of the driveway shall be not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway. In steep terrain roads shall be widened and appropriate guard rails and visibility markers should be installed on sides where an edge drop is present.
- The all weather road is to be constructed such that it is protected from water erosion of the traffic surface. The road surface shall be profiled to manage storm water run off to appropriate drains, at one or both sides of the traffic surface. The accumulated volumes of water shall be directed via:
  1. open drains; or
  2. culverts and pipes under the traffic surface, and / or away from same, without causing further soil erosion, silting of adjacent areas or water courses or instability of any embankment or cutting.
- Solid crossings over waterways shall be provided to withstand the weight of large bushfire appliances (GVM 21 tonnes).

### **Condition 3**

**WATER SUPPLY & ACCESS** (to dedicated water supply)

Ministerial Building Standard MBS008 "Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements" 2020, as published under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, provides the technical details of the dedicated water supply for bushfire fighting for the bushfire zone. The dedicated bushfire fighting water supply shall also incorporate the installation of a pumping system, pipe-work and fire-fighting hose(s) in accordance with MBS008.

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 4.3) details the mandatory requirements for the site to provide a dedicated hardstand area in a location that allows fire fighting vehicles to safely access the dedicated water supply.

**SA CFS has no objection to the proposed location for the dedicated water supply as detailed on drawing named FLOOR PLAN and SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, providing the outlet is positioned to comply with the following conditions:**



- The water supply outlet shall be easily accessible and clearly identifiable from the access way and is no greater than 60m path of travel to the furthest point of the building, to enable fire services to reach all parts of the building with no more than two lengths of hose from the hardstand area.
- The dedicated water supply and its location should be identified with suitable signage (i.e. blue sign with white lettering "FIRE WATER").
- Access to the dedicated water supply shall be of all-weather construction, with a minimum formed road surface width of 3 metres.
- Provision shall be made adjacent the water supply for a nominally level hardstand area (capable of supporting fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes) that is a distance equal to or less than 6 metres from the water supply outlet.
- SA CFS appliance's inlet is rear mounted; therefore the outlet/water storage shall be positioned so that the SA CFS appliance can easily connect to it rear facing.
- A gravity fed water supply outlet may be remotely located from the above ground tank to provide adequate access.
- All non-metal water supply pipes for bushfire fighting purposes (other than flexible connections and hoses for fire-fighting) shall be buried below ground to a minimum depth of 300mm with no non-metal parts above ground level.
- All water supply pipes for draughting purposes shall be capable of withstanding the required pressure for draughting.
- The minimum water supply required may be combined with domestic use, providing the outlet for domestic use is located above the dedicated fire water supply (in order for it to remain as a dedicated supply).

Access via a removable inspection opening is permissible if the following can be achieved:

- Provision shall be made adjacent to the water supply for a nominally level hardstand area (capable of supporting fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes), that is:
  1. a distance equal to or less than 3m to edge of the tank; and
  2. the opening is a minimum of 200mm wide and is not more than 1.5m above ground level and no lower than 5m to the lowest point of the water source; and
  3. access to the opening is unobstructed by associated landscaping and barriers.

#### **Condition 4**

#### **MAINTAIN AN ASSET PROTECTION ZONE (APZ) - VEGETATION MANAGEMENT**

The 'Planning and Design Code' Hazards (Bushfire – High Risk) Overlay (Performance Outcome 4.2) details the mandatory requirements to establish and maintain an asset protection zone. As such, landscaping shall include bushfire protection features that will prevent or inhibit the spread of bushfires and minimise the risk to life and/or damage to buildings and property and maintain a fuel reduced zone for safe movement of occupants and fire fighters.

**SA CFS has no objection to the location and extent of the asset protection zone as detailed on drawing named SITE PLAN dated at last revision 01/07/2025, providing it complies with the following conditions:**

- Vegetation management shall be established and maintained within 33 metres of the habitable building (or to the property boundaries – whichever comes first) as follows:
  1. The number of trees and understorey plants existing and to be established within the APZ shall be reduced and maintained such that when considered overall a maximum coverage of 30% is attained, and so that the leaf area of shrubs is not continuous and not within 5 metres of surrounding hazardous vegetation. Careful selection of the vegetation will permit the 'clumping' of shrubs where desirable, for diversity, and privacy and yet achieve the 'overall maximum coverage of 30%'.
  2. Reduction of vegetation shall be in accordance with SA Native Vegetation Act 1991 and SA Native Vegetation Regulations 2017.
  3. Trees and shrubs shall not be planted closer to the building(s) than the distance equivalent to their mature height.
  4. Trees and shrubs must not overhang the roofline of the building, touch walls, windows or other elements of the building.
  5. Shrubs must not be planted under trees or must be separated by at least 1.5 times their mature height from the trees' lowest branches.
  6. Grasses within the zone shall be reduced to a maximum height of 10cm during the Fire Danger Season.
  7. No understorey vegetation shall be established within 2 metres of the habitable building (understorey is defined as plants and bushes up to 2 metres in height).
  8. Flammable objects such as plants, mulches and fences must not be located adjacent to vulnerable parts of the building such as windows, decks and eaves
  9. The APZ shall be maintained to be free of accumulated dead vegetation.
- A single row of trees or shrubs are permitted closer to the building than their mature height for screening purposes, providing they are not connected to other hazardous vegetation, are not within close proximity of timber building elements, windows and doors and do not touch or overhang any part of the building. Screening plants should have low flammability characteristics, be kept in optimum health, pruned regularly and any dead vegetation removed.

#### **Advisory Note 1**

##### **BUILDING CONSIDERATIONS**

Ministerial Building Standard MBS008 "Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements" 2020, as published under the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 applies to this site.

Please refer to the National Construction Code (NCC), relevant standards and state provisions for construction requirements and performance provisions.

A site Bushfire Attack Level (BAL) assessment was conducted in accordance with the NCC and Australian Standard™ 3959 (AS3959) "Construction of Buildings in Bushfire Prone Areas".

Category of Bushfire Attack Level: **BAL 29**

This BAL rating is conditional upon the establishment and maintenance of a 20 metre Asset Protection Zone (or to the property boundaries – whichever comes first), in accordance with the Asset Protection Zone – Vegetation Management condition of consent placed on the planning consent with the same application reference.

This result is considered relevant at the date of assessment with respect to the elevations detailed on proposed **Site Plan, dated 01/07/2025** and shall not be considered as SA CFS endorsement of any subsequent development.

### **Advisory Note 2**

#### **TOURIST ACCOMMODATION - BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN**

CFS further recommends:

- The applicants to prepare and display a BUSHFIRE SURVIVAL PLAN (BSP) designed specifically for the purpose of any guests that may be in residence during a bushfire event, especially during the Fire Danger Season. The BSP:
  1. should provide clear directions to persons that may be unfamiliar with the area/locality and unfamiliar with what protective actions they may need to take to protect their lives during a bushfire event, including when to take such protective actions; and
  2. should address the possibility that the owners may not be present at the time of the bushfire event; and
  3. should not expect guests to be involved in fire-fighting operations.

The SA CFS 'Bushfire Safety Guide For Business' document (refer to CFS website) should be utilised as a basis for information and the drafting of the (GUEST) BSP.

The applicant should consider reducing operating hours and restrictions on days of heightened bushfire danger and/or bushfire events and consider including any alterations to bookings and services offered due to actual or predicted conditions during the Fire Danger Season in any booking/refund policy.

### **Advisory Note 3**

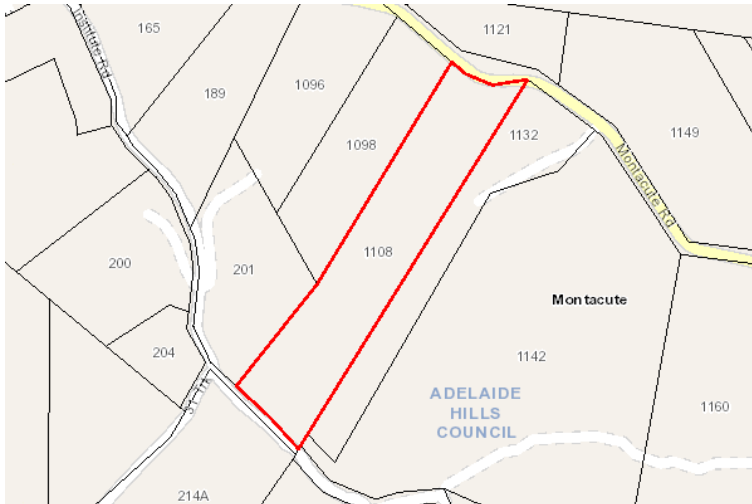
#### **MANIFEST BOX (or similar)**

Given the complexities that the subject site presents, SA CFS further recommends the installation of a Manifest Box at the entrance of the property. This box (which looks a bit like a small meter box), should be red with white writing 'Fire Protection system' or similar, and clearly visible to fire crews as they access the property. Information contained should include, but is not

limited to, a list of emergency contact phone numbers and a site plan highlighting vehicle access, turning ability, building location, water i.e. fill locations, all fire protection equipment, and any on-site hazards or storage of dangerous materials i.e. LPG, fuels or chemicals.

**Address: 1108 MONTACUTE RD MONTACUTE SA 5134**

To view a detailed interactive property map in SAPPA click on the map below



### Property Zoning Details

#### Zone

Hills Face

#### Overlay

Environment and Food Production Area  
 Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk)  
 Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required)  
 Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1)  
 Native Vegetation  
 Prescribed Wells Area  
 Regulated and Significant Tree  
 Water Resources

### Development Pathways

#### ■ Hills Face

##### 1. Accepted Development

Means that the development type does not require planning consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Building alterations
- Partial demolition of a building or structure
- Private bushfire shelter
- Protective tree netting structure
- Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted)
- Water tank (underground)

##### 2. Code Assessed - Deemed to Satisfy

Means that the development type requires consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Farming
- Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire

##### 3. Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Performance Assessed development types listed below are those for which the Code identifies relevant policies.

Additional development types that are not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted default to a Performance assessed Pathway. Please contact your local council for more information.

- Carport
- Demolition
- Detached dwelling
- Dwelling addition
- Farming
- Outbuilding
- Tree-damaging activity
- Verandah

4. Impact Assessed - Restricted

Means that the development type requires approval. Classes of development that are classified as Restricted are listed in Table 4 of the relevant Zones.

## Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

### Hills Face Zone

#### Assessment Provisions (AP)

##### Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>To maintain the western slopes of the South Mount Lofty Ranges as an important natural asset of Greater Adelaide by limiting development to low-intensity agricultural activities and public and private open space. The natural character of the zone will be preserved, enhanced and re-established to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide a natural backdrop to the Adelaide Plain and a contrast to the urban area</li> <li>(b) preserve biodiversity and restore locally indigenous vegetation and fauna habitats close to metropolitan Adelaide</li> <li>(c) provide for passive recreation in an area of natural character close to the metropolitan area</li> <li>(d) provide a part of the buffer area between metropolitan districts and prevent the urban area extending into the western slopes of the Mount Lofty Ranges.</li> </ul> <p>'Natural character' refers to the natural topography, native vegetation and colours, such as greens and browns of non-reflective earthen tones, normally associated with a natural landscape. Additionally, natural character refers to the open character of the land in those areas of the zone where open grazing currently predominates.</p>
DO 2	Development ensures that the community is not required to bear the cost of providing services to and within the Zone.

##### Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Low-intensity, low-scale activities that complement the natural, rural and scenic qualities of the hills face landscape.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
PO 1.2 Low-intensity farming activities minimise their visual and environmental impact.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Farming does not involve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation or filling of land</li> <li>(b) the construction of roads, tracks and thoroughfares</li> <li>(c) the erection, construction or alteration of, or addition to, any</li> </ul>



	building or structure (d) the clearing of native vegetation.
PO 1.3 Development does not in itself, or in association with other development, create a potential demand for the provision of services at a cost to the community.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Residential development limited to maintain a pleasant natural and rural character and amenity.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Detached dwellings of not more than one building level and comprising no more than one dwelling on an allotment.
Built Form and Character	
PO 2.1 Buildings are unobtrusive and sited and designed in such a way as to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) preserve and enhance or assist in the re-establishment of the natural character of the zone</li> <li>(b) limit the visual intrusion of development in the Zone particularly when viewed from roads within the zone or from the Adelaide Plain.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Buildings are limited in height and scale to minimise the amount of building mass visible from the Adelaide Plains.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Buildings meet the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are of single building level</li> <li>(b) building height does not exceed 5m</li> <li>(c) wall height does not exceed 3m (not including gable ends).</li> </ul>
PO 2.3 Where possible and without compromising the desired outcomes of the Zone, buildings are grouped together (but not attached) to limit the spread of built development that can be viewed from the Adelaide Plains.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Buildings are located within valleys or behind spurs or positioned well below the ridge line so that they are not visible against the skyline when viewed from roads within the zone or from the Adelaide Plains.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Buildings are sited in unobtrusive locations and utilise existing vegetation and natural features of the land to assist in obscuring them from sight when viewed from roads within the zone and from the Adelaide Plains.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Buildings are well set back from public roads, particularly where the allotment of the development is on the high side of the road.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
PO 2.7 Buildings are designed and sited to keep roof lines below the lowest point of the abutting road when the allotment is on the low side of the road.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Buildings are sited and designed to reduce the vertical profile of the building.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
PO 2.9	DTS/DPF 2.9

Buildings comprise materials that are of a low light reflective nature and use colours that are unobtrusive and blend with a natural and rural landscape.	None are applicable.
PO 2.10 Buildings have a safe, clean, tidy and unobtrusive area for the storage and disposal of refuse so that the natural character of the zone is not adversely affected.	DTS/DPF 2.10 None are applicable.
Excavation and Filling	
PO 3.1 Excavation and/or filling of land outside townships and urban areas is:  (a) kept to a minimum so as to preserve the natural form of the land and native vegetation (b) only undertaken in order to reduce the visual impact of buildings, including structures, or in order to construct water storage facilities for use on the allotment (c) directly required for the portion of a building that is fully underground, an underground dwelling, underground tank, cellar, pipeline or waste disposal and treatment system.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The depth of earthworks does not exceed:  (a) in the case of excavation, 2m below natural ground level. (b) in the case of filling of land, 1m above natural ground level.
PO 3.2 Excavation and/or filling of land is only undertaken if the resultant slope can be stabilised to prevent erosion, and results in stable scree slopes which are covered with top soil and landscaped so as to preserve and enhance the natural character or assist in the re-establishment of the natural character of the area.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
Mining	
PO 4.1 New mines and quarries not developed within the zone.	DTS/DPF 4.1 Development does not involve the construction of a new mine or quarry.
PO 4.2 Extensions to existing mines and quarries is only undertaken if:  (a) the overall benefit to the community from the minerals produced together with the planned after-use of the site outweighs any loss of amenity or other resources resulting from the extractive operations (b) the site contains minerals of the necessary quality and, for reasons of location, quality or other factors, no practical alternative source is available (c) the proposed operation would maximise the utilisation of the resource but minimise the adverse impacts of extraction (d) the proposed workings cannot be seen from any part of the Adelaide Plain nor from any arterial road, scenic road or other substantial traffic route (e) an effective buffer of land and native trees exists around the site to protect adjoining land users from effects of the operation (f) the operation is to be conducted in accordance with a staged development and rehabilitation scheme which: (i) ensures that danger and unreasonable damage or nuisance does not arise from workings or any operations associated with them (ii) provides for progressive rehabilitation of disturbed areas and for landscaping with locally indigenous plant species in order to produce a site which assists in the re-establishment of a natural character (iii) provides for the removal of buildings, plant, equipment and rubbish when operations are completed (iv) provides scope for suitable after-uses.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.

Landfill and Waste Transfer Stations	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Landfill operations only developed if the site of the proposed development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is located outside the Mount Lofty Ranges Catchment (Area 1) Overlay and</li> <li>(b) is a disused quarry or</li> <li>(c) has ground slopes no greater than 10% and has adequate separation distances from any above ground and underground water resource and from any potentially incompatible land uses and activities.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Small-scale waste transfer stations may be appropriate if located:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) outside of the Mount Lofty Ranges Catchment (Area 1) Overlay</li> <li>(b) in unobtrusive locations.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Horticulture	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Horticultural activities are appropriately located to minimise impacts on native vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Horticulture, other than where it involves the growing of olives, is located no closer than 50m to stands of significant native vegetation, including native grasses.</p>
<p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Horticulture involving the growing of olives is avoided or is progressively replaced where it exists to maintain and improve native vegetation and conservation values within the zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>The replacement of olive groves with another form of horticulture or native vegetation.</p>
<p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Horticultural activities are appropriately located to minimise impacts on lakes, watercourses and wetlands.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>Horticulture is located no closer than 50m to a lake, watercourse or wetland.</p>
<p>PO 6.4</p> <p>Horticultural activities incorporate a suitably sized vegetated buffer area/strip to mitigate any adverse impacts from the horticultural activity (including noise, chemical spray drift and run-off) on nearby dwellings, tourist accommodation or other sensitive receivers in other ownership.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.4</p> <p>Horticultural activities are greater than 300m from a dwelling, tourist accommodation or other sensitive receiver in other ownership.</p>
Tourist Development	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Tourist facilities are of a low intensity and low-scale and are sited unobtrusively.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Driveways, Access Tracks and Car parking	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Driveways, access tracks and car parking areas constructed in a manner which preserves landscape character and are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) sited and constructed to follow contours of the land to reduce their visual impact and potential for erosion from water runoff</li> <li>(b) surfaced with dark materials.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks are limited in length and avoid steep slopes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are not more than 30m in length</li> <li>(b) have a gradient of less than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway or access track.</li> </ul>

Infrastructure	
PO 9.1 Telecommunication facilities, communication towers and masts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are sited and designed to minimise their visual impact</li> <li>(b) contain the number of aerials and masts by shared use of facilities</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Telephone lines and electricity mains and services of less than 33kV are located underground.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 New telephone lines, mains and services are located and designed in such a way as to minimise their visual intrusion and any adverse effect on the natural character of the zone.	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.
Environment and Amenity	
PO 10.1 Development is not undertaken if it is likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) pollution of underground or surface water resources</li> <li>(b) over exploitation of underground or surface water resources</li> <li>(c) adverse impact on underground or surface water resources, including any environmental flows required to sustain the natural environment.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Development not undertaken if it is likely to result in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) unnecessary loss or damage to native vegetation including the full range of tree, understorey and groundcover species/ native grasses so as to maintain and enhance environmental values and functions, including conservation, biodiversity and habitat</li> <li>(b) denudation of pastures</li> <li>(c) the introduction of or an increase in the number of pest plants or vermin.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Development is not undertaken if it is likely to result in adverse impacts from chemical spray drift, chemical run-off or chemical residue in soils.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
PO 10.4 Development is not undertaken if it is likely to result in loss of amenity to adjoining land or surrounding localities from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the visual impact of buildings, structures or earthworks</li> <li>(b) the intensity of activity associated with any such use, including significant adverse impacts arising from:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) chemical spray drift</li> <li>(ii) use of audible bird or animal deterrent devices</li> <li>(iii) the use of associated vehicles and machinery.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 10.4 None are applicable.
PO 10.5 Development does not occur on land if the slope poses an unacceptable risk of soil movement, landslip or erosion.	DTS/DPF 10.5 None are applicable.
PO 10.6 Buildings, structures are not located in areas subject to inundation by a 1% AEP flood event.	DTS/DPF 10.6 Development is located outside of the 1% AEP flood event.

PO 10.7 Buildings, structures and associated fill do not interfere with the flow of flood waters.	DTS/DPF 10.7 None are applicable
Native Vegetation	
PO 11.1 Development is only undertaken if it can be located and designed to maximise the retention of existing native vegetation and, if possible, increase the extent of locally indigenous plant species.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.
PO 11.2 Development is screened by locally indigenous plant species or use of screening mounds, including scree slopes created as a result of excavation and/or filling of land, in such a way that the bushfire hazard is not increased.	DTS/DPF 11.2 None are applicable.
PO 11.3 Any essential clearance of native vegetation is accompanied by conservation initiatives, including replanting with indigenous native vegetation, to ensure the overall result is a biodiversity gain.	DTS/DPF 11.3 None are applicable.
Fencing and Retaining Walls	
PO 12.1 Retaining walls are constructed as a stepped series of low walls constructed of dark, natural coloured materials and screened by landscaping using locally indigenous plant species if possible.	DTS/DPF 12.1 None are applicable.
PO 12.2 Fences:  (a) are sited to minimise their visual impact (b) are constructed of post and wire or other materials which can be seen through (c) avoid construction of obtrusive gateways, particularly of brick or masonry.	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.
PO 12.3 When solid fences are essential, particularly rear and side fences in closely divided areas, they:  (a) are constructed of materials which are of a low-light reflective nature and of dark natural colours to blend with the natural landscape and minimise any visual intrusion (b) do not increase the fire risk near buildings.	DTS/DPF 12.3 None are applicable.
Advertisements	
PO 13.1 Advertisements identify the associated business activity, and do not detract from the residential character of the locality.	DTS/DPF 13.1 Advertisements relating to a lawful business activity associated with a residential use do not exceed 0.3m <sup>2</sup> and mounted flush with a wall or fence.
Land Division	
PO 14.1 Land division does not result in the creation of an additional allotment.	DTS/DPF 14.1 No additional allotments are created.
PO 14.2 Land division involving boundary realignments occurs only where it supports the management or improvement of the natural environment including avoiding further fragmentation of land that may reduce effective management of the environment or diminishing the natural character of the area.	DTS/DPF 14.2 Land division involving boundary realignment that will satisfy one of the following:  (a) is for the creation of a public road or reserve (b) is to remove an anomaly in existing boundaries with respect to the location of existing buildings or structures (c) is for the management of existing native vegetation.

### Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

#### Interpretation

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the applicable notification table, in which case the application will not require notification.

A relevant authority may determine that a variation to 1 or more corresponding exclusions prescribed in Column B is minor in nature and does not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
1. Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.
2. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) dwelling (b) dwelling addition (c) temporary public transport depot.	Except any of the following: 1. any building that is not a dwelling or ancillary to a dwelling 2. development where the building height exceeds 5m 3. development with a wall height or post height that exceeds 3m above natural ground level.
3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): (a) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (b) carport (c) deck (d) fence (e) internal building works (f) land division (g) outbuilding (h) pergola (i) private bushfire shelter (j) replacement building (k) retaining wall (l) shade sail (m) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (n) swimming pool or spa pool and associated swimming pool safety features (o) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (p) tree damaging activity (q) verandah (r) water tank.	None specified.
4. Demolition.	Except any of the following:



Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025
		<div>1. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a State or Local Heritage Place (other than an excluded building)</div> <div>2. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a building in a Historic Area Overlay (other than an excluded building).</div>
5. Railway line.		Except where located outside of a rail corridor or rail reserve.
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development		
None specified.		
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development		
None specified.		

## Part 3 - Overlays

### Environment and Food Production Areas Overlay

#### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of valuable rural, landscape, environmental and food production areas from urban encroachment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Land division undertaken in accordance with Section 7 of the <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> .	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

#### Procedural Matters (PM)

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

### Hazards (Bushfire - High Risk) Overlay

#### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development, including land division is sited and designed to minimise the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property with regard to the following risks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) potential for uncontrolled bushfire events taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change</li> <li>(b) high levels and exposure to ember attack</li> <li>(c) impact from burning debris</li> <li>(d) radiant heat</li> <li>(e) likelihood and direct exposure to flames from a fire front.</li> </ul>
DO 2	Activities that increase the number of people living and working in the area or where evacuation would be difficult is sited away from areas of unacceptable bushfire risk.
DO 3	To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use	
PO 1.1 Development that significantly increases the potential for fire outbreak as a result of the spontaneous combustion of materials, spark generation or through the magnification and reflection of light is not located in areas of unacceptable bushfire risk.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Child care facilities, educational facilities, hospitals, retirement and supported accommodation are sited away from areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and locations that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are remote from or require extended periods of travel to reach safer locations</li> <li>(b) don't have a safe path of travel to safer locations.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Siting	
PO 2.1 Buildings and structures are located away from areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk as a result of vegetation cover and type, and terrain.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
Built Form	
PO 3.1 Buildings and structures are designed and configured to reduce the impact of bushfire through using designs that reduce the potential for trapping burning debris against or underneath the building or structure, or between the ground and building floor level in the case of transportable buildings and buildings on stilts.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and Workers' accommodation) in the event of bushfire.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building.
Habitable Buildings	
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1

To minimise the threat, impact and potential exposure to bushfires on life and property, residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited on the flatter portion of allotments away from steep slopes.	None are applicable.
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited away from vegetated areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities are provided with asset protection zone(s) in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the asset protection zone has a minimum width of at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 50 metres to unmanaged grasslands</li> <li>(ii) 100 metres to hazardous bushland vegetation</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) the asset protection zone is contained wholly within the allotment of the development.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) has a dedicated area available that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is capable of accommodating a bushfire protection system comprising firefighting equipment and water supply in accordance with <i>Ministerial Building Standard MBS 008 - Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements</i></li> <li>(b) includes the provision of an all-weather hardstand area in a location that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) allows fire-fighting vehicles to safely access the dedicated water supply and exit the site in a forward direction</li> <li>(ii) is no further than 6 metres from the dedicated water supply outlet(s) where required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land Division	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Land division for residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is limited to those areas specifically set aside for these uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Land division is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern (avoiding the use of dead end roads/cul-de-sac road design) to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors. Where cul-de-sac / dead end roads are proposed, an alternative emergency evacuation route is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.4</p> <p>Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>PO 5.5</p> <p>Land division provides sufficient space for future asset protection zones and incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Vehicle Access –Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Roads are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel</li> <li>(b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Roads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface</li> <li>(b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road</li> <li>(c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road</li> <li>(d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m</li> <li>(e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)</li> <li>(f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2)</li> <li>(g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads are provided within an alternative evacuation route and do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3)</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Access to habitable buildings is designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) use, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting and emergency personnel</li> <li>(b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>Access is in accordance with (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a clear and unobstructed vehicle or pedestrian pathway of not greater than 60 metres in length is available between the most distant part of the habitable building and the nearest part of a formed public access road</li> <li>(b) driveways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) do not exceed 600m in length</li> <li>(ii) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface</li> <li>(iii) are connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8)</li> <li>(iv) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway</li> <li>(v) have a crossfall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway</li> <li>(vi) have a minimum formed width of 3m (4m where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5)) plus 0.5 metres clearance either side of the driveway from overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)</li> <li>(vii) incorporate passing bays with a minimum width of 6m and length of 17m every 200m (Figure 5)</li> <li>(viii) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<p>and/or structures (Figure 1)</p> <p>(ix) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around driveway curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2)</p> <p>(x) allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit an allotment in a forward direction by using a 'U' shaped drive through design or by incorporating at the end of the driveway either:</p> <p>A. a loop road around the building or</p> <p>B. a turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or</p> <p>C. a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4)</p> <p>(xi) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.</p>
<p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Development does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

### Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

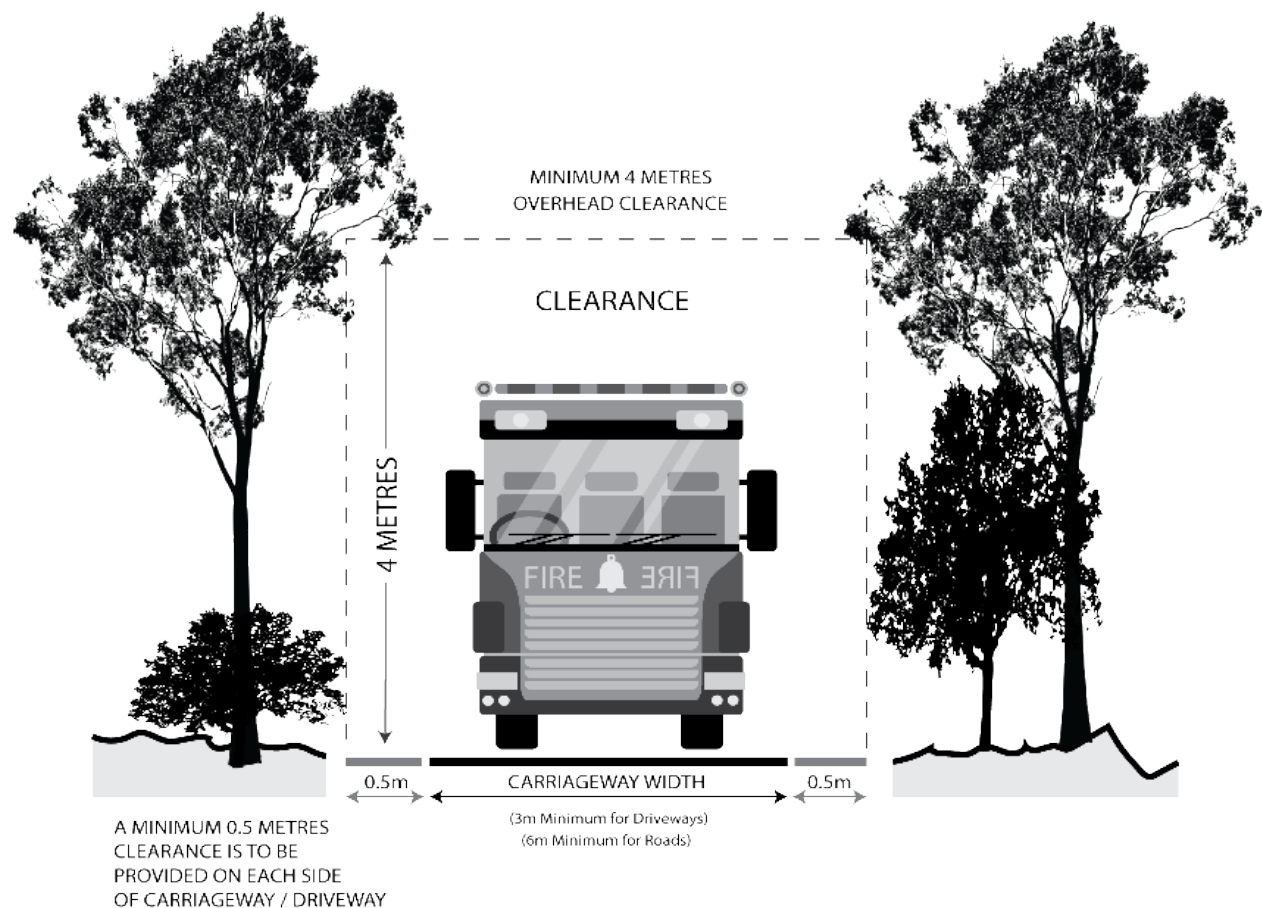
The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Except if a <b>relevant certificate</b> accompanies the application for planning consent in respect of the development, any of the following classes of development (including alterations and additions which increase the floor area of such buildings by 10% or more):</p> <p>(a) land division creating one or more additional allotments</p> <p>(b) dwelling</p> <p>(c) ancillary accommodation</p> <p>(d) residential flat building</p> <p>(e) tourist accommodation</p> <p>(f) boarding home</p> <p>(g) dormitory style accommodation</p> <p>(h) workers' accommodation</p> <p>(i) student accommodation</p> <p>(j) child care facility</p> <p>(k) educational facility</p> <p>(l) retirement village</p> <p>(m) supported accommodation</p> <p>(n) residential park</p> <p>(o) hospital</p> <p>(p) camp ground.</p>	South Australian Country Fire Service.	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of bushfire on the development.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 2 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

### Figures and Diagrams

#### Fire Appliance Clearances

Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

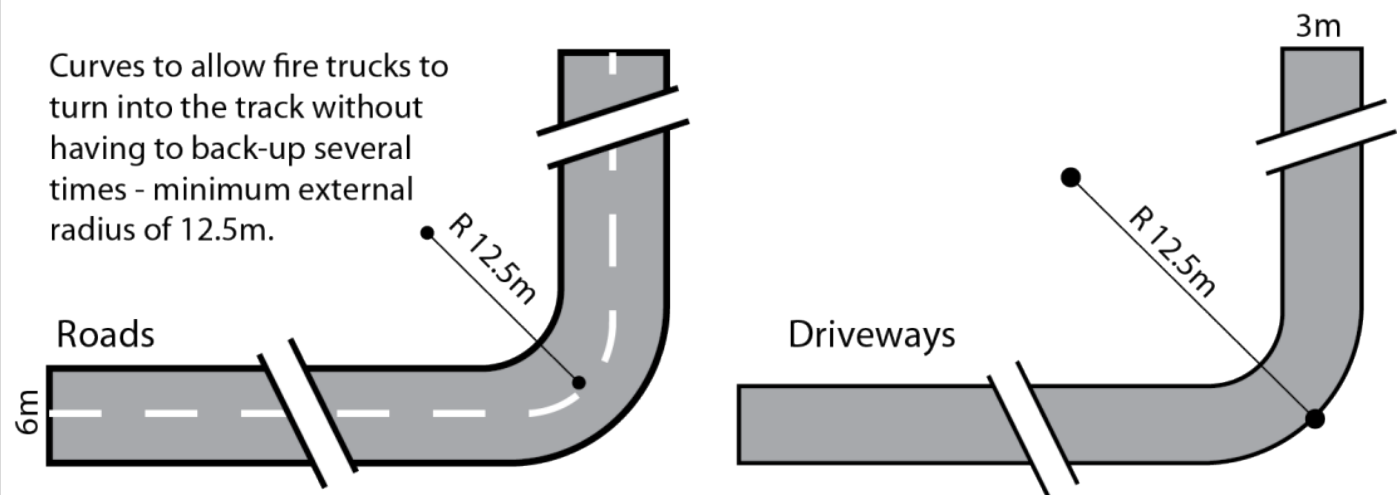


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

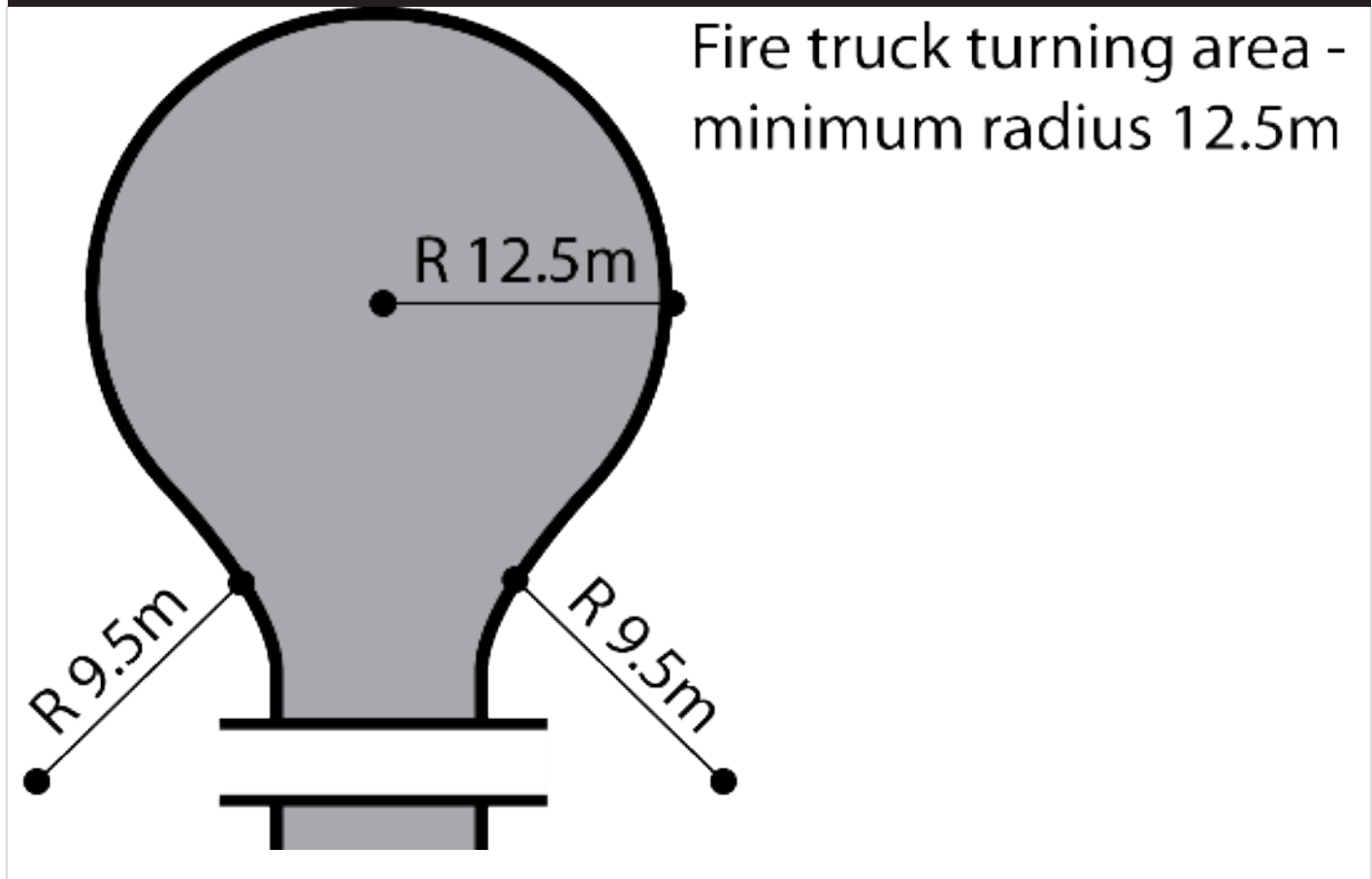
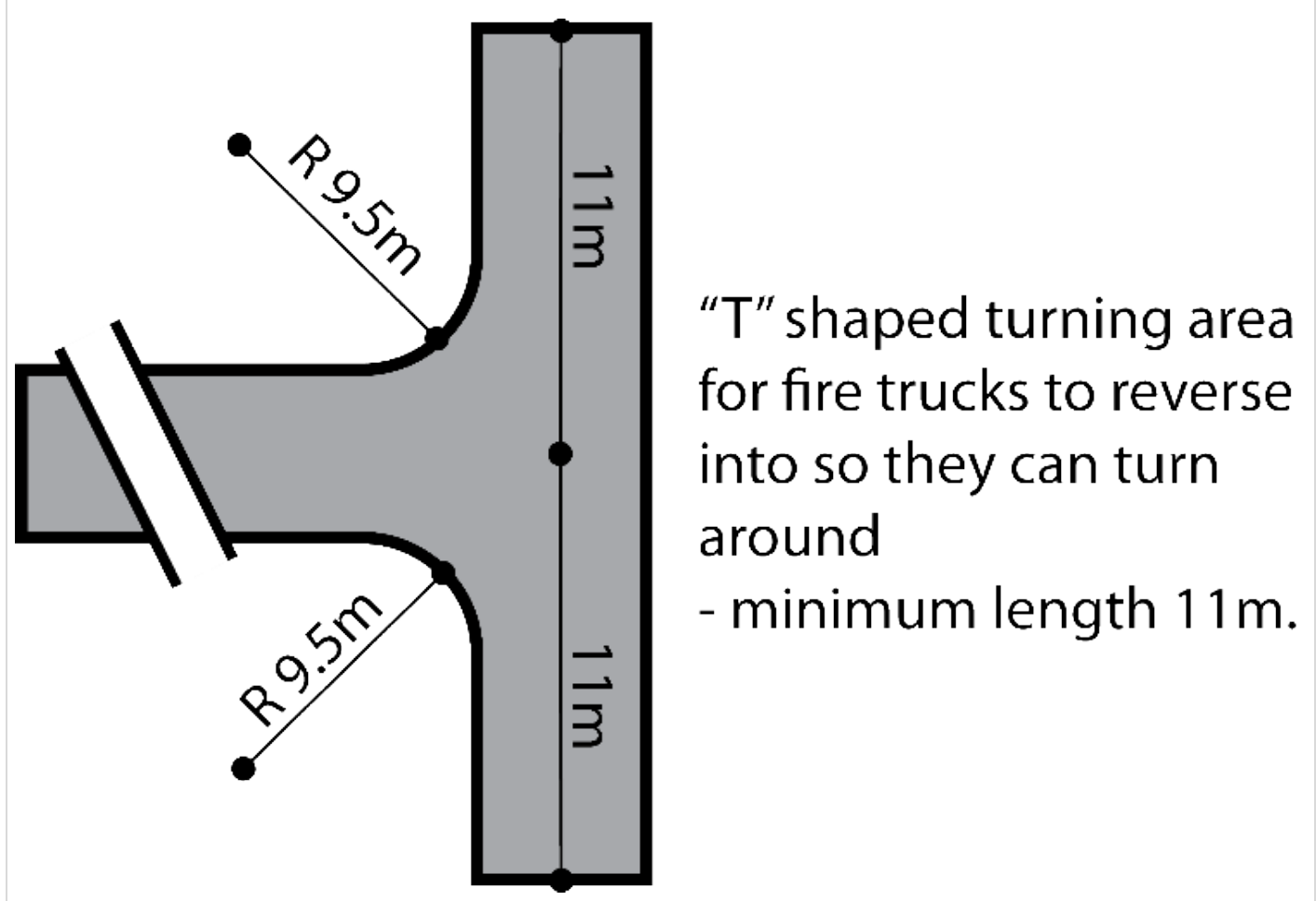


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head





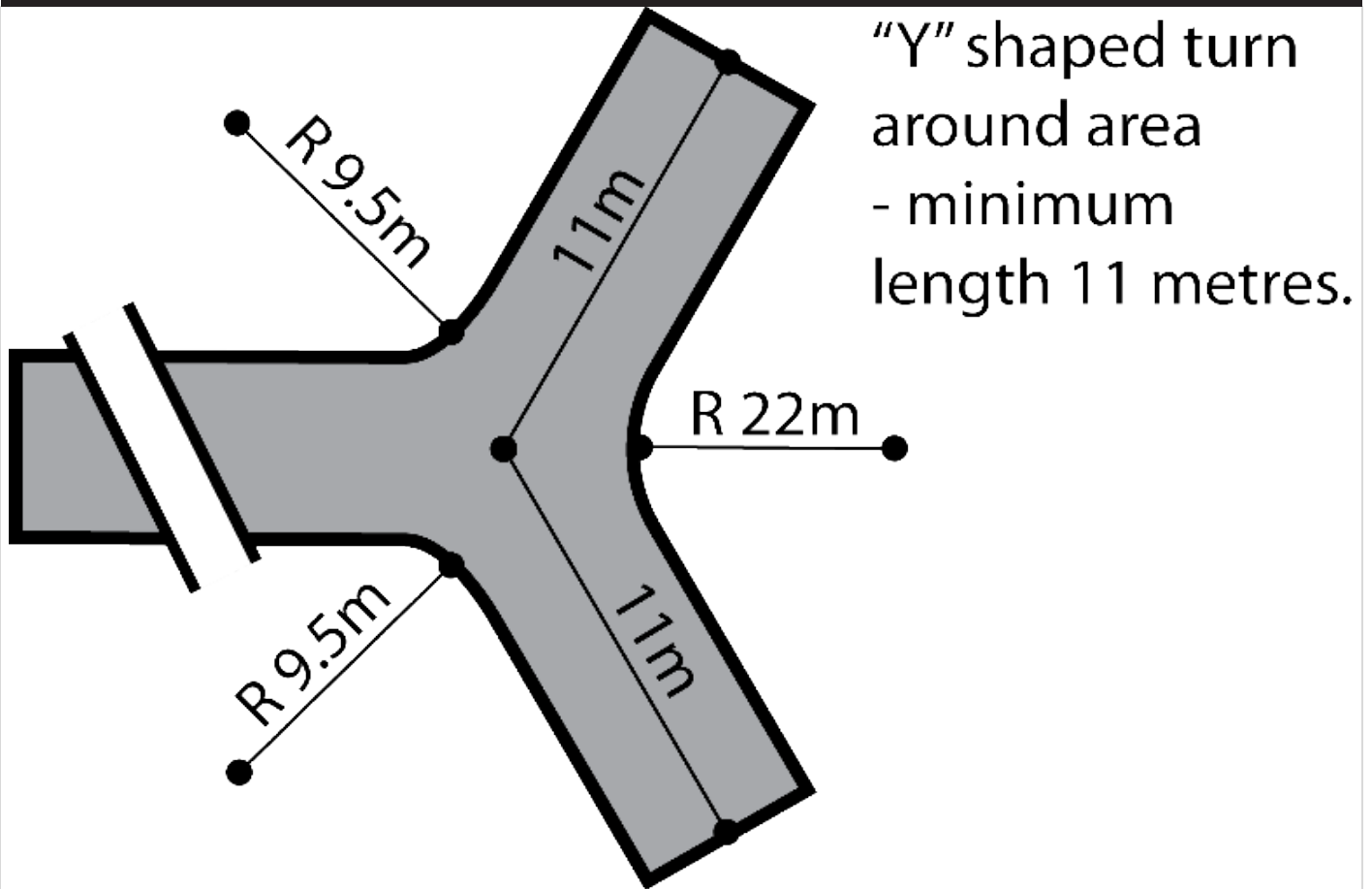
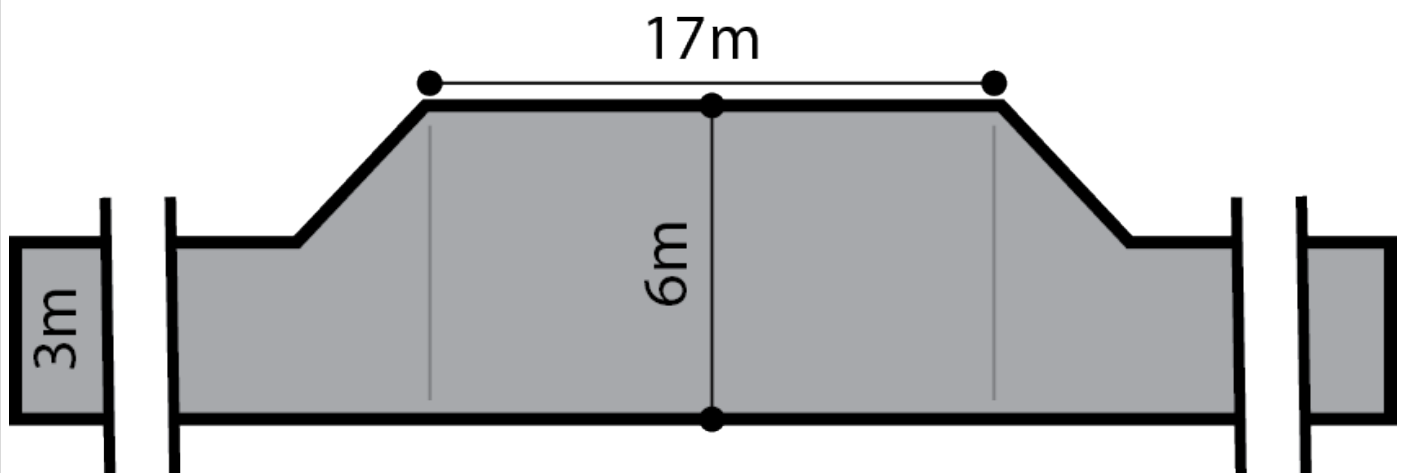


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



#### Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay

#### Assessment Provisions (AP)

#### Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from potential flood risk through the appropriate siting and design of development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Flood Resilience	
PO 1.1 Development is sited, designed and constructed to minimise the risk of entry of potential floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished floor level at least 300mm above:  (a) the highest point of top of kerb of the primary street or (b) the highest point of natural ground level at the primary street boundary where there is no kerb
Environmental Protection	
PO 2.1 Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Development does not involve the storage of hazardous materials.

### Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

## Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from primary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Quality	
PO 1.1 Development results in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site to maintain and enhance the role of the catchment as a water supply.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development does not include land uses that have the potential to cause adverse impacts on the quality of water draining into primary public water supply reservoirs and weirs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Development does not involve any one or combination of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) aquaculture involving husbandry or supplementary feeding in a water flow through system</li> <li>(b) dairy except if a replacement dairy</li> <li>(c) organic waste processing facility</li> <li>(d) fuel depot</li> <li>(e) horticulture involving only market gardening or commercial turf growing</li> <li>(f) intensive animal husbandry</li> <li>(g) landfill</li> <li>(h) retail fuel outlet</li> <li>(i) special industry</li> <li>(j) stock sales yard</li> <li>(k) stock slaughter works</li> <li>(l) timber preservation works</li> <li>(m) waste recycling, storage or treatment facility</li> <li>(n) wrecking yard.</li> </ul>
Wastewater	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater is designed to ensure wastewater disposal avoids adverse impacts on the quality of water draining into primary public water supply reservoirs and weirs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater is connected to a:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) sewer or community wastewater management system with sufficient hydraulic and treatment capacity to accept the inflow, or</li> <li>(b) wastewater holding tank which has storage capacity of more than four days total flow during peak operations and is contained within an impervious, bunded area with a total liquid holding capacity of more than 120 percent of the total holding tank capacity, prior to transporting for off-site disposal.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Development that generates human wastewater, including alterations and additions, are established at an intensity and in a manner to minimise potential adverse impact on water quality within primary reservoir and weir catchment areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Development, including alterations and additions, in combination with existing built form and activities within an allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) does not generate a combined total of more than 900 litres of wastewater per day, and</li> <li>(b) will be connected to the same on-site wastewater system that is compliant with relevant South Australian standards</li> </ul> <p>or is otherwise connected to a sewerage or community wastewater management system.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Wastewater management systems result in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Development results in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a building or land use that is currently connected to an existing on-site wastewater system that is non-compliant with relevant South Australian standards being connected to a new or upgraded system that complies with such standards</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) an existing on-site wastewater system being decommissioned and wastewater being disposed of to a sewer or community wastewater management system that complies with relevant South Australian standards.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Surface and groundwater protected from wastewater discharge pollution.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>All components of an effluent disposal area are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) set back 50 metres or more from a watercourse</li> <li>(b) set back 100 metres or more from a public water supply reservoir</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(c) located on land with a slope no greater than 1-in-5 (20%)</li> <li>(d) located on land with 1.2m or more depth to bedrock or a seasonal or permanent water table</li> <li>(e) above the 10% AEP flood level.</li> </ul>
Stormwater	
PO 3.1 Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities and rates do not exceed pre-development quantities and rates to maintain water quality leaving the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Stormwater run-off from areas not likely to be subject to pollution diverted away from areas that could cause pollution.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Polluted stormwater is treated prior to discharge from the site.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Stormwater from carports, verandahs, outbuildings and agricultural buildings captured to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.4 Development includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L connected to carports, verandahs and outbuildings or</li> <li>(b) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 4,500L connected to agricultural buildings exceeding 100m<sup>2</sup>.</li> </ul>
PO 3.5 Stormwater from dwelling additions captured to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.5 Dwelling additions are connected to a rainwater tank with a minimum capacity of 1,000L.
PO 3.6 Stormwater from shops and tourist accommodation is managed to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.6 Shops and tourist accommodation satisfy all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores</li> <li>(b) are located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs</li> <li>(c) are located on land with a slope not exceeding 20%</li> <li>(d) includes buildings connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L</li> <li>(e) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas where it could be polluted.</li> </ul>
PO 3.7 Stormwater from horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry is managed to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.7 Horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry satisfy all the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores</li> <li>(b) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10%</li> <li>(c) includes stables, shelters or other roofed structures connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L</li> <li>(d) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including yards, manure storage areas, and watering points) within which it could be polluted.</li> </ul>
PO 3.8 Stormwater from horticulture is managed to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.8 Horticulture satisfies all the following : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores</li> <li>(b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs</li> </ul>

	<p>and diversion weirs</p> <p>(c) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10%</p> <p>(d) includes swales or other structures that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including plant growing areas, chemical storage areas and plant waste storage areas) within which it could be polluted.</p>
<p>PO 3.9</p> <p>Stormwater from excavated and filled areas is managed to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.9</p> <p>Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following:</p> <p>(a) is located 50m or more from watercourses</p> <p>(b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs</p> <p>(c) does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m</p> <p>(d) does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m</p> <p>(e) does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m.</p>
Landscapes and Natural Features	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land Division	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Land division does not result in an increased risk of pollution to surface or underground water.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Land division does not create additional allotments and satisfies (a) and/or (b):</p> <p>(a) is for realignment of allotment boundaries to correct an anomaly in the placement of those boundaries with respect to the location of existing buildings or structures</p> <p>(b) is for realignment of allotment boundaries to improve management of the land for primary production and/or conservation of natural features.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Realignment of allotment boundaries does not create development potential for a dwelling and associated onsite wastewater management system where no such potential currently exists.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

### Procedural Matters (PM)

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Any of the following classes of development that are not connected (or not proposed to be connected) to a community wastewater management system or sewerage infrastructure:</p> <p>(a) land division creating one or more additional allotments, either partly or wholly within the area of the overlay</p> <p>(b) function venue with more than 75 seats for customer dining purposes</p> <p>(c) restaurant with more than 40 seats for customer dining purposes</p> <p>(d) restaurant with more than 30 seats for customer dining purposes in association with a cellar door</p> <p>(e) dwelling where a habitable dwelling or tourist</p>	Environment Protection Authority.	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on whether a proposed development will have a neutral or beneficial impact on water quality.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

<p>(e) dwelling where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(f) tourist accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(g) workers' accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(h) any other development that generates human wastewater from a peak loading capacity of more than 40 persons (or more than 6,000 litres/day).</p>			
Composting works (excluding a prescribed approved activity) - being a depot, facility or works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 200 tonnes of organic waste or matter (EPA Licence)			
Wastewater treatment works - being sewage treatment works, a community wastewater management system, winery wastewater treatment works or any other wastewater treatment works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 2.5 ML of wastewater (EPA Licence required at more than 5ML)			
Feedlots - being carrying on an operation for holding in confined yard or area and feeding principally by mechanical means or by hand not less than an average of 200 cattle (EPA Licence) or 1,600 sheep or goats per day over any period of 12 months, but excluding any such operation carried on at an abattoir, slaughterhouse or saleyard or for the purpose only of drought or other emergency feeding			
Piggeries - being the conduct of a piggery (being premises having confined or roofed structures for keeping pigs) with a capacity of 130 or more standard pig units (EPA Licence required at 650 or more standard pig units)			
Dairies - carrying on of a dairy with a total processing capacity exceeding 100 milking animals at any one time.			

## Native Vegetation Overlay

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Environmental Protection	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development avoids, or where it cannot be practically avoided, minimises the clearance of native vegetation taking into account the siting of buildings, access points, bushfire protection measures and building maintenance.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An application is accompanied by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a declaration stating that the proposal will not, or would not, involve clearance of native vegetation under the Native Vegetation Act 1991, including any clearance that may occur: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) in connection with a relevant access point and / or driveway</li> <li>(ii) within 10m of a building (other than a residential building or tourist accommodation)</li> <li>(iii) within 20m of a dwelling or addition to an existing dwelling for fire prevention and control</li> <li>(iv) within 50m of residential or tourist accommodation in connection with a requirement under a relevant overlay to establish an asset protection zone in a bushfire prone area</li> </ul> </li> <li>or</li> <li>(b) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the clearance is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Native vegetation clearance in association with development avoids the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) significant wildlife habitat and movement corridors</li> <li>(b) rare, vulnerable or endangered plants species</li> <li>(c) native vegetation that is significant because it is located in an area which has been extensively cleared</li> <li>(d) native vegetation that is growing in, or in association with, a wetland environment.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry, commercial forestry and agricultural activities are sited, set back and designed to minimise impacts on native vegetation, including impacts on native vegetation in an adjacent State Significant Native Vegetation Area, from:</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Development within 500 metres of a boundary of a State Significant Native Vegetation Area does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) horticulture</li> <li>(b) intensive animal husbandry</li> </ul>



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in the case of commercial forestry, the spread of fires from a plantation</li> <li>(b) the spread of pest plants and phytophthora</li> <li>(c) the spread of non-indigenous plants species</li> <li>(d) excessive nutrient loading of the soil or loading arising from surface water runoff</li> <li>(e) soil compaction</li> <li>(f) chemical spray drift.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(c) dairy</li> <li>(d) commercial forestry</li> <li>(e) aquaculture.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Development restores and enhances biodiversity and habitat values through revegetation using locally indigenous plant species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land division	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Land division does not result in the fragmentation of land containing native vegetation, or necessitate the clearance of native vegetation, unless such clearance is considered minor, taking into account the location of allotment boundaries, access ways, fire breaks, boundary fencing and potential building siting or the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) an application is accompanied by one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a declaration stating that none of the allotments in the proposed plan of division contain native vegetation under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i></li> <li>(ii) a declaration stating that no native vegetation clearance under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> will be required as a result of the division of land</li> <li>(iii) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the vegetation to be cleared is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'</li> </ul> </li> <li>or</li> <li>(b) an application for land division which is being considered concurrently with a proposal to develop each allotment which will satisfy, or would satisfy, the requirements of DTS/DPF 1.1, including any clearance that may occur</li> <li>or</li> <li>(c) the division is to support a Heritage Agreement under the Native Vegetation Act 1991 or the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i>.</li> </ul>

### Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that is the subject of a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the <i>Native Vegetation Regulations 2017</i> that categorises the clearance, or potential clearance, as 'Level 3 clearance' or 'Level 4 clearance'.	Native Vegetation Council	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development on native vegetation.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 11 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

## Prescribed Wells Area Overlay

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed wells areas.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) horticulture</li> <li>(b) activities requiring irrigation</li> <li>(c) aquaculture</li> <li>(d) industry</li> <li>(e) intensive animal husbandry</li> <li>(f) commercial forestry</li> </ul> <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed wells areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or</li> <li>(b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.</li> </ul>

### Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Any of the following classes of development that require or may require water to be taken in addition to any allocation that has already been granted under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) horticulture</li> <li>(b) activities requiring irrigation</li> <li>(c) aquaculture</li> <li>(d) industry</li> <li>(e) intensive animal husbandry</li> <li>(f) commercial forestry.</li> </ul> <p>Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.</p>	<p>The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.</p>	<p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably.</p>	<p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p>

## Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity</li> <li>(b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or</li> <li>(c) provide an important habitat for native fauna.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area</li> <li>(b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species</li> <li>(c) represent an important habitat for native fauna</li> <li>(d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation</li> <li>(e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or</li> <li>(f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short</li> <li>(ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like</li> <li>(iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. a Local Heritage Place</li> <li>B. a State Heritage Place</li> <li>C. a substantial building of value</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> <li>(iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire</li> <li>(v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or</li> </li></ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>(vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree</p> <p>(b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective.</p>	
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <p>(a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible</p> <p>(b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land Division	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <p>(a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.</p>

### Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

## Water Resources Overlay

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of the quality of surface waters considering adverse water quality impacts associated with projected reductions in

	rainfall and warmer air temperatures as a result of climate change.
DO 2	Maintain the conveyance function and natural flow paths of watercourses to assist in the management of flood waters and stormwater runoff.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Catchment	
PO 1.1 Watercourses and their beds, banks, wetlands and floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) are not damaged or modified and are retained in their natural state, except where modification is required for essential access or maintenance purposes.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development avoids interfering with the existing hydrology or water regime of swamps and wetlands other than to improve the existing conditions to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Wetlands and low-lying areas providing habitat for native flora and fauna are not drained, except temporarily for essential management purposes to enhance environmental values.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Watercourses, areas of remnant native vegetation, or areas prone to erosion that are capable of natural regeneration are fenced off to limit stock access.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.
PO 1.5 Development that increases surface water run-off includes a suitably sized strip of vegetated land on each side of a watercourse to filter runoff to:  (a) reduce the impacts on native aquatic ecosystems (b) minimise soil loss eroding into the watercourse.	DTS/DPF 1.5 A strip of land 20m or more wide measured from the top of existing banks on each side of the watercourse is free from development, livestock use and revegetated with locally indigenous vegetation.
PO 1.6 Development resulting in the depositing or placing of an object or solid material in a watercourse or lake occurs only where it involves any of the following:  (a) the construction of an erosion control structure (b) devices or structures used to extract or regulate water flowing in a watercourse (c) devices used for scientific purposes (d) the rehabilitation of watercourses.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
PO 1.7 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands protected and enhanced by retaining and protecting existing native vegetation.	DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.
PO 1.8 Watercourses, floodplains (1% AEP flood extent) and wetlands are protected and enhanced by stabilising watercourse banks and reducing sediments and nutrients entering the watercourse.	DTS/DPF 1.8 None are applicable.
PO 1.9	DTS/DPF 1.9

Dams, water tanks and diversion drains are located and constructed to maintain the quality and quantity of flows required to meet environmental and downstream needs.	None are applicable.
---	----------------------

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Advertisements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

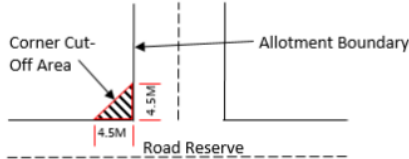
Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Advertisements and advertising hoardings are appropriate to context, efficient and effective in communicating with the public, limited in number to avoid clutter, and do not create hazard.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Appearance	
PO 1.1 Advertisements are compatible and integrated with the design of the building and/or land they are located on.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Advertisements attached to a building satisfy all of the following: <div> <div>(a) are not located in a Neighbourhood-type zone</div> <div>(b) where they are flush with a wall:               <div> <div>(i) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign</div> <div>(ii) if located above canopy level:                   <div> <div>A. do not have any part rising above parapet height</div> <div>B. are not attached to the roof of the building</div> </div> </div> </div> </div> <div>(c) where they are not flush with a wall:               <div> <div>(i) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure</div> <div>(ii) if attached to a two-storey building:                   <div> <div>A. has no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building</div> </div> </div> </div> </div> </div>



	<p>B. does not protrude beyond the outer limits of any verandah structure below</p> <p>C. does not have a sign face that exceeds 1m<sup>2</sup> per side.</p> <p>(d) if located below canopy level, are flush with a wall</p> <p>(e) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign</p> <p>(f) if located above a canopy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) are flush with a wall</li> <li>(ii) do not have any part rising above parapet height</li> <li>(iii) are not attached to the roof of the building.</li> </ul> <p>(g) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure</p> <p>(h) if attached to a two-storey building, have no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building</p> <p>(i) where they are flush with a wall, do not, in combination with any other existing sign, cover more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Advertising hoardings do not disfigure the appearance of the land upon which they are situated or the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Where development comprises an advertising hoarding, the supporting structure is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) concealed by the associated advertisement and decorative detailing or</li> <li>(b) not visible from an adjacent public street or thoroughfare, other than a support structure in the form of a single or dual post design.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Advertising does not encroach on public land or the land of an adjacent allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are contained within the boundaries of the site.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Where possible, advertisements on public land are integrated with existing structures and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Advertisements on public land that meet at least one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) achieves Advertisements DTS/DPF 1.1</li> <li>(b) are integrated with a bus shelter.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are of a scale and size appropriate to the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Proliferation of Advertisements	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>No more than one freestanding advertisement is displayed per occupancy.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Multiple business or activity advertisements are co-located and coordinated to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Advertising of a multiple business or activity complex is located on a single advertisement fixture or structure.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements attached to buildings is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are attached to a building</li> <li>(b) other than in a Neighbourhood-type zone, where they are flush with a wall, cover no more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached</li> <li>(c) do not result in more than one sign per occupancy that is not</li> </ul>

	flush with a wall.
Advertising Content	
PO 3.1 Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Advertisements contain information limited to a lawful existing or proposed activity or activities on the same site as the advertisement.
Amenity Impacts	
PO 4.1 Light spill from advertisement illumination does not unreasonably compromise the amenity of sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 4.1 Advertisements do not incorporate any illumination.
Safety	
PO 5.1 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings erected on a verandah or projecting from a building wall are designed and located to allow for safe and convenient pedestrian access.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Advertisements have a minimum clearance of 2.5m between the top of the footpath and base of the underside of the sign.
PO 5.2 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not distract or create a hazard to drivers through excessive illumination.	DTS/DPF 5.2 No advertisement illumination is proposed.
PO 5.3 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard to drivers by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) being liable to interpretation by drivers as an official traffic sign or signal</li> <li>(b) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of official traffic signs or signals</li> <li>(c) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of features of a road that are potentially hazardous (such as junctions, bends, changes in width and traffic control devices) or other road or rail vehicles at/or approaching level crossings.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 5.3 Advertisements satisfy all of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are not located in a public road or rail reserve</li> <li>(b) are located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram</li> </ul> 
PO 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard by distracting drivers from the primary driving task at a location where the demands on driver concentration are high.	DTS/DPF 5.4 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are not located along or adjacent to a road having a speed limit of 80km/h or more.
PO 5.5 Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings provide sufficient clearance from the road carriageway to allow for safe and convenient movement by all road users.	DTS/DPF 5.5 Where the advertisement or advertising hoarding is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) on a kerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 0.6m from the roadside edge of the kerb</li> <li>(b) on an unkerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 5.5m from the edge of the seal</li> <li>(c) on any other kerbed or unkerbed road, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located a minimum of the following distance from the roadside edge of the kerb or the seal:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) 110 km/h road - 14m</li> <li>(b) 100 km/h road - 13m</li> <li>(c) 90 km/h road - 10m</li> <li>(d) 70 or 80 km/h road - 8.5m.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
PO 5.6	Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages.	DTS/DPF 5.6	Advertising: (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s).

## Animal Keeping and Horse Keeping

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Animals are kept at a density that is not beyond the carrying capacity of the land and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on the environment, local amenity and surrounding development.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Animal keeping, horse keeping and associated activities do not create adverse impacts on the environment or the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Animal keeping and horse keeping is located and managed to minimise the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Horse Keeping	
PO 2.1 Water from stable wash-down areas is directed to appropriate absorption areas and/or drainage pits to minimise pollution of land and water.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Stables, horse shelters or associated yards are sited appropriate distances away from sensitive receivers and/or allotments in other ownership to avoid adverse impacts from dust, erosion and odour.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are sited in accordance with all of the following:  (a) 30m or more from any sensitive receivers (existing or approved) on land in other ownership (b) where an adjacent allotment is vacant and in other ownership, 30m or more from the boundary of that allotment.
PO 2.3 All areas accessible to horses are separated from septic tank effluent disposal areas to protect the integrity of that system. Stable flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 2.3 Septic tank effluent disposal areas are enclosed with a horse-proof barrier such as a fence to exclude horses from this area.
PO 2.4 To minimise environmental harm and adverse impacts on water resources, stables, horse shelters and associated yards are	DTS/DPF 2.4 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are set back 50m or more from a watercourse.

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
appropriately set back from a watercourse.			
PO 2.5	Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are located on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion and water runoff.	DTS/DPF 2.5	Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are not located on land with a slope greater than 10% (1-in-10).
Kennels			
PO 3.1	Kennel flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 3.1	The floors of kennels satisfy all of the following:  (a) are constructed of impervious concrete (b) are designed to be self-draining when washed down.
PO 3.2	Kennels and exercise yards are designed and sited to minimise noise nuisance to neighbours through measures such as:  (a) adopting appropriate separation distances (b) orientating openings away from sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 3.2	Kennels are sited 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver on land in other ownership.
PO 3.3	Dogs are regularly observed and managed to minimise nuisance impact on adjoining sensitive receivers from animal behaviour.	DTS/DPF 3.3	Kennels are sited in association with a permanent dwelling on the land.
Wastes			
PO 4.1	Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) is designed, constructed and managed to minimise attracting and harbouring vermin.	DTS/DPF 4.1	None are applicable.
PO 4.2	Facilities for the storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) are located to minimise the potential for polluting water resources.	DTS/DPF 4.2	Waste storage facilities (other than wastewater lagoons) are located outside the 1% AEP flood event areas.

## Aquaculture

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Aquaculture facilities are developed in an ecologically, economically and socially sustainable manner to support an equitable sharing of marine, coastal and inland resources and mitigate conflict with other water-based and land-based uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land-based Aquaculture	
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to mitigate adverse impacts on nearby sensitive receivers.	Land-based aquaculture and associated components are located to satisfy all of the following:

	(a) 200m or more from a sensitive receiver in other ownership (b) 500m or more from the boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers  or  The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 1.2 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent surface flows from entering ponds in a 1% AEP sea flood level event.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent pond leakage that would pollute groundwater.	DTS/DPF 1.3 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 1.4 Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent farmed species escaping and entering into any waters.	DTS/DPF 1.4 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 1.5 Land-based aquaculture and associated components, including intake and discharge pipes, are designed to minimise the need to traverse sensitive areas to minimise impact on the natural environment.	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.
PO 1.6 Pipe inlets and outlets associated with land-based aquaculture are sited and designed to minimise the risk of disease transmission.	DTS/DPF 1.6 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 1.7 Storage areas associated with aquaculture activity are integrated with the use of the land and sited and designed to minimise their visual impact on the surrounding environment.	DTS/DPF 1.7 None are applicable.
Marine Based Aquaculture	
PO 2.1 Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise its adverse impacts on sensitive ecological areas including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) creeks and estuaries</li> <li>(b) wetlands</li> <li>(c) significant seagrass and mangrove communities</li> <li>(d) marine habitats and ecosystems.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Marine aquaculture is sited in areas with adequate water current to disperse sediments and dissolve particulate wastes to prevent the build-up of waste that may cause environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 2.2 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 2.3 Marine aquaculture is designed to not involve discharge of human waste on the site, on any adjacent land or into nearby waters.	DTS/DPF 2.3 The development does not include toilet facilities located over water.
PO 2.4 Marine aquaculture (other than inter-tidal aquaculture) is located an appropriate distance seaward of the high water mark.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Marine aquaculture development is located 100m or more seaward of the high water mark  or

	The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to not obstruct or interfere with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) areas of high public use</li> <li>(b) areas, including beaches, used for recreational activities such as swimming, fishing, skiing, sailing and other water sports</li> <li>(c) areas of outstanding visual or environmental value</li> <li>(d) areas of high tourism value</li> <li>(e) areas of important regional or state economic activity, including commercial ports, wharfs and jetties</li> <li>(f) the operation of infrastructure facilities including inlet and outlet pipes associated with the desalination of sea water.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.6</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise interference and obstruction to the natural processes of the coastal and marine environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.7</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to be as unobtrusive as practicable by incorporating measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) using feed hoppers painted in subdued colours and suspending them as close as possible to the surface of the water</li> <li>(b) positioning structures to protrude the minimum distance practicable above the surface of the water</li> <li>(c) avoiding the use of shelters and structures above cages and platforms unless necessary to exclude predators and protect species from interacting with the farming structures and/or stock inside the cages, or for safety reasons</li> <li>(d) positioning racks, floats and other farm structures in unobtrusive locations landward from the shoreline.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.8</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities utilise existing established roads, tracks, ramps and paths to or from the sea where possible to minimise environmental and amenity impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.8</p> <p>The development utilises existing established roads, tracks, ramps and/or paths (as applicable) to access the sea.</p>
<p>PO 2.9</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities are developed as common user facilities and are co-located where practicable to mitigate adverse impacts on coastal areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.9</p> <p>The development utilises existing established roads, tracks, ramps and/or paths (as applicable) to access the sea.</p>
<p>PO 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to minimise potential impacts on, and to protect the integrity of, reserves under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is located 1000m or more seaward of the boundary of any reserve under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>
<p>PO 2.11</p> <p>Onshore storage, cooling and processing facilities do not impair the coastline and its visual amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) being sited, designed, landscaped and of a scale to reduce the overall bulk and appearance of buildings and complement the coastal landscape</li> <li>(b) making provision for appropriately sited and designed vehicular access arrangements, including using existing vehicular access arrangements as far as practicable</li> <li>(c) incorporating appropriate waste treatment and disposal.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.11</p> <p>The development does not include any onshore facilities in conjunction with a proposal for marine aquaculture.</p>



Navigation and Safety	
PO 3.1 Marine aquaculture sites are suitably marked to maintain navigational safety.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
PO 3.2 Marine aquaculture is sited to provide adequate separation between farms for safe navigation.	DTS/DPF 3.2 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .
Environmental Management	
PO 4.1 Marine aquaculture is maintained to prevent hazards to people and wildlife, including breeding grounds and habitats of native marine mammals and terrestrial fauna, especially migratory species.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Marine aquaculture is designed to facilitate the relocation or removal of structures in the case of emergency such as oil spills, algal blooms and altered water flows.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Marine aquaculture provides for progressive or future reclamation of disturbed areas ahead of, or upon, decommissioning.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
PO 4.4 Aquaculture operations incorporate measures for the removal and disposal of litter, disused material, shells, debris, detritus, dead animals and animal waste to prevent pollution of waters, wetlands, or the nearby coastline.	DTS/DPF 4.4 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .

## Beverage Production in Rural Areas

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of potential amenity and environmental impacts of value-adding beverage production facilities such as wineries, distilleries, cideries and breweries.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Odour and Noise	
PO 1.1 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise odour impacts on rural amenity.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.

PO 1.3 Fermentation, distillation, manufacturing, storage, packaging and bottling activities occur within enclosed buildings to improve the visual appearance within a locality and manage noise associated with these activities.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Breweries are designed to minimise odours emitted during boiling and fermentation stages of production.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Brew kettles are fitted with a vapour condenser.
PO 1.5 Beverage production solid wastes are stored in a manner that minimises odour impacts on sensitive receivers in other ownership.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Solid waste from beverage production is collected and stored in sealed containers and removed from the site within 48 hours.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1 Beverage production wastewater management systems (including wastewater irrigation) are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Wastewater management systems are set back 50m or more from the banks of watercourses and bores.
PO 2.2 The storage or disposal of chemicals or hazardous substances is undertaken in a manner to prevent pollution of water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Stormwater runoff from areas that may cause contamination due to beverage production activities (including vehicle movements and machinery operations) is drained to an onsite stormwater treatment system to manage potential environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Stormwater runoff from areas unlikely to cause contamination by beverage production and associated activities (such as roof catchments and clean hard-paved surfaces) is diverted away from beverage production areas and wastewater management systems.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
Wastewater Irrigation	
PO 3.1 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to not contaminate soil and surface and ground water resources or damage crops.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to minimise impact on amenity and avoid spray drift onto adjoining land.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated within 50m of any dwelling in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated onto areas that pose an undue risk to the environment or amenity such as:  (a) waterlogged areas (b) land within 50m of a creek, swamp or domestic or stock water bore (c) land subject to flooding (d) steeply sloping land (e) rocky or highly permeable soil overlaying an unconfined aquifer.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.

## Bulk Handling and Storage Facilities

## Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Facilities for the bulk handling and storage of agricultural, mineral, petroleum, rock, ore or other similar commodities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on transport networks, the landscape and surrounding land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities are sited and designed to minimise risks of adverse air quality and noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Facilities for the handling, storage and dispatch of commodities in bulk (excluding processing) meet the following minimum separation distances from sensitive receivers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals), where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility</li> <li>(b) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility</li> <li>(c) bulk petroleum storage involving individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1,000 cubic metres: 500m or more</li> <li>(d) coal handling with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes: 500m or more</li> <li>b. capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes: 1000m or more.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 2.1 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate a buffer area for the establishment of dense landscaping adjacent road frontages to enhance the appearance of land and buildings from public thoroughfares.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate landscaping to assist with screening and dust filtration.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Access and Parking	
PO 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas associated with bulk handling and storage facilities are designed and surfaced to control dust emissions and prevent drag out of material from the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Roadways and vehicle parking areas are sealed with an all-weather surface.
Slipways, Wharves and Pontoons	
PO 4.1	DTS/DPF 4.1

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025
Slipways, wharves and pontoons used for the handling of bulk materials (such as fuel, oil, catch, bait and the like) incorporate catchment devices to avoid the release of materials into adjacent waters.	None are applicable.	

## Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Buildings are adequately separated from aboveground powerlines to minimise potential hazard to people and property.	DTS/DPF 1.1 One of the following is satisfied:  (a) a declaration is provided by or on behalf of the applicant to the effect that the proposal would not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>  (b) there are no aboveground powerlines adjoining the site that are the subject of the proposed development.

## Design

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development is:  (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All development	

External Appearance	
PO 1.1 Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths ( <u>in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting</u> ) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment is integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by:  (a) positioning plant and equipment in unobtrusive locations viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.
PO 1.5 The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form) taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.	DTS/DPF 1.5 None are applicable.
Safety	
PO 2.1 Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings), and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
Landscaping	

PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting is incorporated to:	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) minimise heat absorption and reflection</li> <li>(b) maximise shade and shelter</li> <li>(c) maximise stormwater infiltration</li> <li>(d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes</li> <li>(e) contribute to biodiversity.</li> </ul>	
PO 3.2 Soft landscaping and tree planting maximises the use of locally indigenous plant species, incorporates plant species best suited to current and future climate conditions and avoids pest plant and weed species.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
Environmental Performance	
PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate-responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 5.1 Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater</li> <li>(b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater</li> <li>(c) the quality and function of natural springs.</li> </ul>	
On-site Waste Treatment Systems	
PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space</li> <li>(b) use an area also used as a driveway</li> <li>(c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</li> </ul>
Carparking Appearance	
PO 7.1 Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on the streetscapes through techniques such as:	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level</li> <li>(b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding</li> <li>(c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure.</li> </ul>	
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Street level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade and reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.5</p> <p>Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.6</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Earthworks and sloping land	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m</li> <li>(b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m</li> <li>(c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks are designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway</li> <li>(b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings</li> <li>(b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development</li> <li>(c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on-site drainage systems to minimise erosion.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.
PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip nor increases the potential for landslip or land surface instability.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.
Fences and Walls	
PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls are of sufficient height to maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting the visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Landscaping incorporated on the low side of retaining walls is visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.	DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.
Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)	
PO 10.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:  (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm  (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level  (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
PO 10.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies, terraces and decks to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 10.2 One of the following is satisfied:  (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
All Residential development	
Front elevations and passive surveillance	
PO 11.1 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:  (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m  (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m <sup>2</sup> facing the primary street.

PO 11.2 Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.	DTS/DPF 11.2 Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.
Outlook and amenity	
PO 12.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 12.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an outlook towards the street frontage or private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.
PO 12.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.
Ancillary Development	
PO 13.1 Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 13.1 Ancillary buildings (excluding ancillary accommodation): (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m <sup>2</sup> (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless: (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end) (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-

	<p>reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision or car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <p>(a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p>(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										
<p>PO 13.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa is positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <p>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>										
<p>PO 13.4</p> <p>Buildings and structures that are ancillary to an existing non-residential use do not detract from the streetscape character, appearance of buildings on the site of the development, or the amenity of neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.4</p> <p>Non-residential ancillary buildings and structures:</p> <p>(a) are ancillary and subordinate to an existing non-residential use on the same site</p> <p>(b) have a floor area not exceeding the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Allotment size</th><th>Floor area</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>≤500m<sup>2</sup></td><td>60m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;500m<sup>2</sup></td><td>80m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the main building to which it is ancillary</p> <p>or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p>(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and</p>	Allotment size	Floor area	≤500m <sup>2</sup>	60m <sup>2</sup>	>500m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>				
Allotment size	Floor area										
≤500m <sup>2</sup>	60m <sup>2</sup>										
>500m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>										

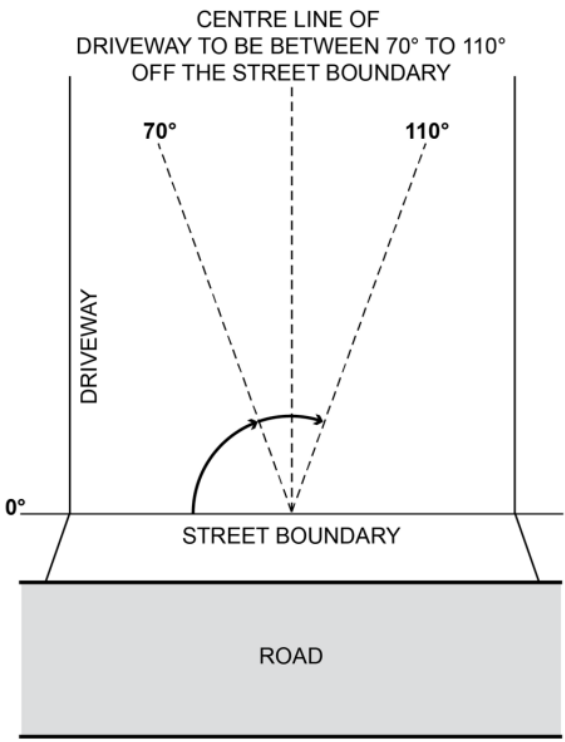
	<p>is situated on the same allotment boundary</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height (or post height) not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.</p>				
<p>PO 13.5</p> <p>Ancillary accommodation:</p> <p>(a) is sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties</p> <p>(b) is integrated within the site of the dwelling to which it is ancillary and incorporates shared utilities and shared open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.5</p> <p>Ancillary accommodation:</p> <p>(a) is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site</p> <p>(b) has a floor area not exceeding 70m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>(c) is not constructed, added to, or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary</p> <p>or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), does not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(f) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(g) has a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(h) has a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(i) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(j) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site				
<150	10%				

		150-200	15%
		201-450	20%
		>450	25%
		(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.	
		(k) does not have separate connection to utilities and services (such as electricity, gas, water, telecommunications, sewerage system, wastewater system or waste control system) to those servicing the existing dwelling	
		(l) has unrestricted access to the private open space associated with the existing dwelling to which it is ancillary	
		(m) in the case of the Rural Zone, Productive Rural Landscape Zone, or Rural Horticulture Zone, is located within 20m of an existing dwelling.	
Garage appearance			
PO 14.1	DTS/DPF 14.1	Garages and carports facing a street:	
Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.		(a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport is in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling	
		(b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street	
		(c) have a garage door / opening not exceeding 7m in width	
		(d) have a garage door /opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street.	
Massing			
PO 15.1	DTS/DPF 15.1	None are applicable	
The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.			
Dwelling additions			
PO 16.1	DTS / DPF 16.1	Dwelling additions:	
Dwelling additions are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or amenity of adjoining properties and do not impede on-site functional requirements.		(a) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated closer to a public street	
		(b) do not result in:	
		(i) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m	
		(ii) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m	
		(iii) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more	
		(iv) less Private Open Space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space	
		(v) less on-site parking than specified in Transport Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas	
		(vi) upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries unless:	
		A. they are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level that is fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm or	
		B. have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level or	
		C. incorporate screening to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level	



	<p>(vii) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of:</p> <p>A. 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land</p> <p>B. 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases.</p>
Private Open Space	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings achieves the following stormwater runoff outcomes:</p> <p>(a) 80 per cent reduction in average annual total suspended solids</p> <p>(b) 60 per cent reduction in average annual total phosphorus</p> <p>(c) 45 per cent reduction in average annual total nitrogen.</p>
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>Development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings:</p> <p>(a) maintains the pre-development peak flow rate from the site based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient for the 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm and the stormwater runoff time to peak is not increased or captures and retains the difference in pre-development runoff volume (based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient) vs post development runoff volume from the site for an 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm; and</p> <p>(b) manages site generated stormwater runoff up to and including the 1% AEP flood event to avoid flooding of buildings.</p>
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Enclosed parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <p>(a) single width car parking spaces:</p> <p>(i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space</p> <p>(ii) a minimum width of 3.0m</p> <p>(iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m</p> <p>(b) double width car parking spaces (side by side):</p> <p>(i) a minimum length of 5.4m</p> <p>(ii) a minimum width of 5.4m</p> <p>(iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.</p>
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional,</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p>

accessible and convenient.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a minimum length of 5.4m</li> <li>(b) a minimum width of 2.4m</li> <li>(c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m</li> </ul>
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, pedestrian movement, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points on sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site.</p>
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land</li> <li>(b) where newly proposed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) is set back 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads</li> <li>(ii) is set back outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing</li> <li>(iii) does not involve the removal, relocation or damage to of mature street trees, street furniture or utility infrastructure services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>PO 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping</li> <li>(b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram:</li> </ul>

	 <p>CENTRE LINE OF DRIVEWAY TO BE BETWEEN 70° TO 110° OFF THE STREET BOUNDARY</p> <p>70° 110°</p> <p>0°</p> <p>STREET BOUNDARY</p> <p>ROAD</p> <p>(c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site</p>
<p>PO 19.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</li> <li>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</li> <li>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</li> </ul>
Waste storage	
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the adequate and convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Design of Transportable Dwellings	
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are not transportable or</li> <li>(b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.</li> </ul>
Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development	
Amenity	
<p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to accommodate a layout that is well organised and provides a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p>

	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area
	Studio	35m <sup>2</sup>
	1 bedroom	50m <sup>2</sup>
	2 bedroom	65m <sup>2</sup>
	3+ bedrooms	80m <sup>2</sup> and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m <sup>2</sup> for every additional bedroom
PO 22.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.	DTS/DPF 22.2 None are applicable.	
PO 22.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 22.3 None are applicable.	
PO 22.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 22.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.	
Communal Open Space		
PO 23.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 23.1 None are applicable.	
PO 23.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 23.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.	
PO 23.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to:  (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 23.3 None are applicable.	
PO 23.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 23.4 None are applicable.	
PO 23.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to:  (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 23.5 None are applicable.	
Carparking, access and manoeuvrability		
PO 24.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 24.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements:	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwellings (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</li> <li>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</li> <li>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</li> </ul>
PO 24.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 24.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.
PO 24.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) have a minimum width of 3m</li> <li>(b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street</li> <li>(ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
PO 24.4 Residential driveways in a battle-axe configuration are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 24.4 Where in a battle-axe configuration, a driveway servicing one dwelling has a minimum width of 3m.
PO 24.5 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 24.5 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 24.6 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 24.6 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft Landscaping	
PO 25.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 25.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or a building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 25.2 Soft landscaping is provided that improves the appearance of common driveways.	DTS/DPF 25.2 Where a common driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 26.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 26.1 None are applicable.
PO 26.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 26.2 None are applicable.
PO 26.3	DTS/DPF 26.3

Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are:	None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) located away, or screened, from public view, and</li> <li>(b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.</li> </ul>	
PO 26.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 26.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 26.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 26.5 None are applicable.
PO 26.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 26.6 None are applicable.
Supported accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting and Configuration	
PO 27.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 27.1 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	
PO 28.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing:	DTS/DPF 28.1 None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units</li> <li>(b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places</li> <li>(c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40 and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability</li> <li>(d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.</li> </ul>	
Communal Open Space	
PO 29.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	DTS/DPF 29.1 None are applicable.
PO 29.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable.
PO 29.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 29.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 29.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to:	DTS/DPF 29.4 None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services</li> <li>(b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.</li> </ul>	

PO 29.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 29.5 None are applicable.
PO 29.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to:  (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 29.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 30.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 30.1 None are applicable.
PO 30.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 30.2 None are applicable.
PO 30.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 30.3 None are applicable.
PO 30.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.4 None are applicable.
PO 30.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 30.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 30.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 30.6 None are applicable.
PO 30.7 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.7 None are applicable.
All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 31.1 Development likely to result in significant risk of export of litter, oil or grease includes stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 31.1 None are applicable.
PO 31.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable.
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	
PO 32.1 Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, vessels, plant or equipment are:	DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable.



- (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off
- (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection
- (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area
- (d) designed to drain wastewater to either:
  - (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or
  - (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis.

## Decks

## Design and Siting

PO 33.1

Decks are designed and sited to:

- (a) complement the associated building form
- (b) minimise impacts on the streetscape through siting behind the building line of the principal building (unless on a significant allotment or open space)
- (c) minimise cut and fill and overall massing when viewed from adjacent land.

DTS/DPF 33.1

Decks:

- (a) where ancillary to a dwelling:
  - (i) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:
    - A. in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or
    - B. within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)
  - (ii) are set back at least 900mm from side or rear allotment boundaries
  - (iii) when attached to the dwelling, has a finished floor level consistent with the finished ground floor level of the dwelling
  - (iv) where associated with a residential use, retains a total area of soft landscaping for the entire development site, including any common property, with a minimum dimension of 700mm in accordance with (A) or (B), whichever is less:
    - A. a total area is determined by the following table:
 

Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site
<150	10%
150-200	15%
>200-450	20%
>450	25%
    - B. the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.
- (b) where in association with a non-residential use:
  - (i) are set back at least 2 metres from the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes.
  - (ii) are set back at least 2 metres from a public road.
  - (iii) have a floor area not exceeding 25m<sup>2</sup>
- (c) in all cases, has a finished floor level not exceeding 1 metre

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
		above natural ground level at any point.	
PO 33.2	Decks are designed and sited to minimise direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through suitable floor levels, screening and siting taking into account the slope of the subject land, existing vegetation on the subject land, and fencing.	DTS/DPF 33.2	Decks with a finished floor level/s 500mm or more above natural ground level facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% transparency/openings, permanently fixed to the outer edge of the deck not less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level/s.
PO 33.3	Decks used for outdoor dining, entertainment or other commercial uses provide carparking in accordance with the primary use of the deck.	DTS/DPF 33.3	Decks used for commercial purposes do not result in less on-site car parking for the primary use of the subject land than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.

**Table 1 - Private Open Space**

Dwelling Type	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level)	<p>Total private open space area:</p> <p>(a) Site area &lt;301m<sup>2</sup>: 24m<sup>2</sup> located behind the building line.</p> <p>(b) Site area ≥ 301m<sup>2</sup>: 60m<sup>2</sup> located behind the building line.</p> <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m<sup>2</sup> / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p>
Dwelling (above ground level)	<p>Studio (no separate bedroom): 4m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension 1.8m</p> <p>One bedroom: 8m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension 2.1m</p> <p>Two bedroom dwelling: 11m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension 2.4m</p> <p>Three + bedroom dwelling: 15m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension 2.6m</p>
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or a caravan and tourist park	Total area: 16m <sup>2</sup> , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.

## Design in Urban Areas

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <p>(a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributing to the character of the locality</p> <p>(b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting</p> <p>(c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access and</p>

	<p>promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors</p> <p>(d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.</p>
--	--

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All Development	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment are integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) positioning plant and equipment discretely, in unobtrusive locations as viewed from public roads and spaces</li> <li>(b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view</li> <li>(c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form), taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p>

Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.	None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings) and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting are incorporated to:  (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Environmental Performance	
PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 5.1 Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:  (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
On-site Waste Treatment Systems	
PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:  (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
Car parking appearance	
PO 7.1	DTS/DPF 7.1

Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on streetscapes through techniques such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level</li> <li>(b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding</li> <li>(c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure.</li> </ul>	None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Vehicle parking areas appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.	DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.
PO 7.4 Street-level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade, reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.	DTS/DPF 7.4 Vehicle parking areas that are open to the sky and comprise 10 or more car parking spaces include a shade tree with a mature canopy of 4m diameter spaced for each 10 car parking spaces provided and a landscaped strip on any road frontage of a minimum dimension of 1m.
PO 7.5 Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.	DTS/DPF 7.5 Vehicle parking areas comprising 10 or more car parking spaces include soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) 1m along all public road frontages and allotment boundaries</li> <li>(b) 1m between double rows of car parking spaces.</li> </ul>
PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.	DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable.
PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.	DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable.
Earthworks and sloping land	
PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m</li> <li>(b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m</li> <li>(c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.</li> </ul>
PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land.	DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway</li> <li>(b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.</li> </ul>
PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.

<p>(b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development</p> <p>(c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.</p>	
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on site drainage systems to minimise erosion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Development does not occur on land at risk of landslide or increase the potential for landslide or land surface instability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Fences and walls	
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Fences, walls and retaining walls of sufficient height maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Landscaping is incorporated on the low side of retaining walls that are visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.</p>
Overlooking / Visual Privacy (low rise buildings)	
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 125mm</li> <li>(b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level</li> <li>(c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood type zones.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace</li> <li>or</li> <li>(b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Site Facilities / Waste Storage (excluding low rise residential development)	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development provides a dedicated area for on-site collection and sorting of recyclable materials and refuse, green organic waste and wash bay facilities for the ongoing maintenance of bins that is adequate in size considering the number and nature of the activities they will serve and the frequency of collection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 11.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p>

Communal waste storage and collection areas are located, enclosed and designed to be screened from view from the public domain, open space and dwellings.	None are applicable.
PO 11.3 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to be well ventilated and located away from habitable rooms.	DTS/DPF 11.3 None are applicable.
PO 11.4 Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to allow waste and recycling collection vehicles to enter and leave the site without reversing.	DTS/DPF 11.4 None are applicable.
PO 11.5 For mixed use developments, non-residential waste and recycling storage areas and access provide opportunities for on-site management of food waste through composting or other waste recovery as appropriate.	DTS/DPF 11.5 None are applicable.
All Development - Medium and High Rise	
External Appearance	
PO 12.1 Buildings positively contribute to the character of the local area by responding to local context.	DTS/DPF 12.1 None are applicable.
PO 12.2 Architectural detail at street level and a mixture of materials at lower building levels near the public interface are provided to reinforce a human scale.	DTS/DPF 12.2 None are applicable.
PO 12.3 Buildings are designed to reduce visual mass by breaking up building elevations into distinct elements.	DTS/DPF 12.3 None are applicable.
PO 12.4 Boundary walls visible from public land include visually interesting treatments to break up large blank elevations.	DTS/DPF 12.4 None are applicable.
PO 12.5 External materials and finishes are durable and age well to minimise ongoing maintenance requirements.	DTS/DPF 12.5 Buildings utilise a combination of the following external materials and finishes:  (a) masonry (b) natural stone (c) pre-finished materials that minimise staining, discolouring or deterioration.
PO 12.6 Street-facing building elevations are designed to provide attractive, high quality and pedestrian-friendly street frontages.	DTS/DPF 12.6 Building street frontages incorporate:  (a) active uses such as shops or offices (b) prominent entry areas for multi-storey buildings (where it is a common entry) (c) habitable rooms of dwellings (d) areas of communal public realm with public art or the like, where consistent with the zone and/or subzone provisions.
PO 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are safe, attractive, welcoming, functional and contribute to streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 12.7 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:  (a) oriented towards the street (b) clearly visible and easily identifiable from the street and vehicle parking areas (c) designed to be prominent, accentuated and a welcoming feature if there are no active or occupied ground floor uses (d) designed to provide shelter, a sense of personal address and transitional space around the entry (e) located as close as practicable to the lift and / or lobby access to minimise the need for long access corridors



	(f) designed to avoid the creation of potential areas of entrapment.																
PO 12.8 Building services, plant and mechanical equipment are screened from the public realm.	DTS/DPF 12.8 None are applicable.																
Landscaping																	
PO 13.1 Development facing a street provides a well landscaped area that contains a deep soil space to accommodate a tree of a species and size adequate to provide shade, contribute to tree canopy targets and soften the appearance of buildings.	DTS/DPF 13.1 Buildings provide a 4m by 4m deep soil space in front of the building that accommodates a medium to large tree, except where no building setback from front property boundaries is desired.																
PO 13.2 Deep soil zones are provided to retain existing vegetation or provide areas that can accommodate new deep root vegetation, including tall trees with large canopies to provide shade and soften the appearance of multi-storey buildings.	DTS/DPF 13.2 Multi-storey development provides deep soil zones and incorporates trees at not less than the following rates, except in a location or zone where full site coverage is desired.																
	<table><tr><th>Site area</th><th>Minimum deep soil area</th><th>Minimum dimension</th><th>Tree / deep soil zones</th></tr><tr><td>&lt;300 m<sup>2</sup></td><td>10 m<sup>2</sup></td><td>1.5m</td><td>1 small tree / 10 m<sup>2</sup></td></tr><tr><td>300-1500 m<sup>2</sup></td><td>7% site area</td><td>3m</td><td>1 medium tree / 30 m<sup>2</sup></td></tr><tr><td>&gt;1500 m<sup>2</sup></td><td>7% site area</td><td>6m</td><td>1 large or medium tree / 60 m<sup>2</sup></td></tr></table>	Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones	<300 m <sup>2</sup>	10 m <sup>2</sup>	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m <sup>2</sup>	300-1500 m <sup>2</sup>	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m <sup>2</sup>	>1500 m <sup>2</sup>	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m <sup>2</sup>
	Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones													
	<300 m <sup>2</sup>	10 m <sup>2</sup>	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m <sup>2</sup>													
	300-1500 m <sup>2</sup>	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m <sup>2</sup>													
	>1500 m <sup>2</sup>	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m <sup>2</sup>													
	<b>Tree size and site area definitions</b>																
	<table><tr><td>Small tree</td><td>4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Medium tree</td><td>6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Large tree</td><td>12m mature height and &gt;8m canopy spread</td></tr><tr><td>Site area</td><td>The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling</td></tr></table>	Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread	Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread	Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread	Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling								
	Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread															
Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread																
Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread																
Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling																
PO 13.3 Deep soil zones with access to natural light are provided to assist in maintaining vegetation health.	DTS/DPF 13.3 None are applicable.																
PO 13.4 Unless separated by a public road or reserve, development sites adjacent to any zone that has a primary purpose of accommodating low-rise residential development incorporate a deep soil zone along the common boundary to enable medium to large trees to be retained or established to assist in screening new buildings of 3 or more building levels in height.	DTS/DPF 13.4 Building elements of 3 or more building levels in height are set back at least 6m from a zone boundary in which a deep soil zone area is incorporated.																
Environmental																	
PO 14.1 Development minimises detrimental micro-climatic impacts on adjacent land and buildings.	DTS/DPF 14.1 None are applicable.																
PO 14.2 Development incorporates sustainable design techniques and features such as window orientation, eaves and shading structures, water	DTS/DPF 14.2 None are applicable.																

harvesting and use, green walls and roof designs that enable the provision of rain water tanks (where they are not provided elsewhere on site), green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	
<p>PO 14.3</p> <p>Development of 5 or more building levels, or 21m or more in height (as measured from natural ground level and excluding roof-mounted mechanical plant and equipment) is designed to minimise the impacts of wind through measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a podium at the base of a tall tower and aligned with the street to deflect wind away from the street</li> <li>(b) substantial verandahs around a building to deflect downward travelling wind flows over pedestrian areas</li> <li>(c) the placement of buildings and use of setbacks to deflect the wind at ground level</li> <li>(d) avoiding tall shear elevations that create windy conditions at street level.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Car Parking	
<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures are designed to contribute to active street frontages and complement neighbouring buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide land uses such as commercial, retail or other non-car parking uses along ground floor street frontages</li> <li>(b) incorporate facade treatments in building elevations facing along major street frontages that are sufficiently enclosed and detailed to complement adjacent buildings.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 15.2</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings complement the surrounding built form in terms of height, massing and scale.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Overlooking/Visual Privacy	
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjacent residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) appropriate site layout and building orientation</li> <li>(b) off-setting the location of balconies and windows of habitable rooms or areas with those of other buildings so that views are oblique rather than direct to avoid direct line of sight</li> <li>(c) building setbacks from boundaries (including building boundary to boundary where appropriate) that interrupt views or that provide a spatial separation between balconies or windows of habitable rooms</li> <li>(d) screening devices that are integrated into the building design and have minimal negative effect on residents' or neighbours' amenity.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 16.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
All residential development	
Front elevations and passive surveillance	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows facing primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m</li> <li>(b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m<sup>2</sup> facing the primary street.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 17.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.2</p>

Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.	Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.
Outlook and Amenity	
PO 18.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 18.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook of the street frontage, private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.
PO 18.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 18.2 None are applicable.
Ancillary Development	
PO 19.1 Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.	DTS/DPF 19.1 Ancillary buildings (excluding ancillary accommodation): (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m <sup>2</sup> (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding: A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless: (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end) (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour

	<p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>201-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	201-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
201-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <p>(a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p>(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <p>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or</p> <p>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>										
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Buildings and structures that are ancillary to an existing non-residential use do not detract from the streetscape character, appearance of buildings on the site of the development, or the amenity of neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Non-residential ancillary buildings and structures:</p> <p>(a) are ancillary and subordinate to an existing non-residential use on the same site</p> <p>(b) have a floor area not exceeding the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Allotment size</th><th>Floor area</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>≤500m<sup>2</sup></td><td>60m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;500m<sup>2</sup></td><td>80m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the main building to which it is ancillary or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p>(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and</p>	Allotment size	Floor area	≤500m <sup>2</sup>	60m <sup>2</sup>	>500m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>				
Allotment size	Floor area										
≤500m <sup>2</sup>	60m <sup>2</sup>										
>500m <sup>2</sup>	80m <sup>2</sup>										

	<p>is situated on the same allotment boundary</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height (or post height) not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.</p>				
<p>PO 19.5</p> <p>Ancillary accommodation:</p> <p>(a) is sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties</p> <p>(b) is integrated within the site of the dwelling to which it is ancillary and incorporates shared utilities and shared open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.5</p> <p>Ancillary accommodation:</p> <p>(a) is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site</p> <p>(b) has a floor area not exceeding 70m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>(c) is not constructed, added to, or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary</p> <p>or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), does not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(f) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(g) has a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(h) has a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(i) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(j) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site				
<150	10%				

		150-200	15%
		201-450	20%
		>450	25%
	(ii)	the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.	
	(k)	does not have separate connection to utilities and services (such as electricity, gas, water, telecommunications, sewerage system, wastewater system or waste control system) to those servicing the existing dwelling	
(l)	has unrestricted access to the private open space associated with the existing dwelling to which it is ancillary		
(m)	in the case of the Rural Zone, Productive Rural Landscape Zone, or Rural Horticulture Zone, is located within 20m of an existing dwelling.		
Residential Development - Low Rise			
External appearance			
PO 20.1	DTS/DPF 20.1		
Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.	Garages and carports facing a street:		
	(a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport will be in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling		
	(b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street		
	(c) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 7m		
	(d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street.		
PO 20.2	DTS/DPF 20.2		
Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and the appearance of common driveway areas.	Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:		
	(a) a minimum of 30% of the building wall is set back an additional 300mm from the building line		
	(b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building wall		
	(c) a balcony projects from the building wall		
	(d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building wall		
	(e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation		
	(f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm		
	(g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the front building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish.		
PO 20.3	DTS/DPF 20.3		
The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.	None are applicable		
Private Open Space			

PO 21.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.	DTS/DPF 21.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.										
PO 21.2 Private open space is positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.	DTS/DPF 21.2 Private open space is directly accessible from a habitable room.										
Landscaping											
PO 22.1 Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) minimise heat absorption and reflection</li> <li>(b) contribute shade and shelter</li> <li>(c) provide for stormwater infiltration and biodiversity</li> <li>(d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 22.1 Residential development incorporates soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a total area for the entire development site, including any common property, as determined by the following table:               <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;200-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </li> <li>(b) at least 30% of any land between the primary street boundary and the primary building line.</li> </ul>	Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
>200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability											
PO 23.1 Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	DTS/DPF 23.1 Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) single width car parking spaces:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space</li> <li>(ii) a minimum width of 3.0m</li> <li>(iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) double width car parking spaces (side by side):               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a minimum length of 5.4m</li> <li>(ii) a minimum width of 5.4m</li> <li>(iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>										
PO 23.2 Uncovered car parking space are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.	DTS/DPF 23.2 Uncovered car parking spaces have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a minimum length of 5.4m</li> <li>(b) a minimum width of 2.4m</li> <li>(c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.</li> </ul>										
PO 23.3 Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, pedestrian movement, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.	DTS/DPF 23.3 Driveways and access points satisfy (a) or (b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less, have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site</li> <li>(b) sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 10m:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) have a maximum width of 5m measured at the property</li> </ul> </li> </ul>										



	<p>boundary and are the only access point provided on the site;</p> <p>(ii) have a width between 3.0 metres and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and no more than two access points are provided on site, separated by no less than 1m.</p>
<p>PO 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land</p> <p>(b) where newly proposed, is set back:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner</li> <li>(ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance</li> <li>(iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads</li> <li>(iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <p>(a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping</p> <p>(b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram:</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Diagram description: The diagram illustrates the required angle for a driveway centerline. A horizontal line at the bottom is labeled 'STREET BOUNDARY'. Above it, a vertical line is labeled 'DRIVEWAY'. A dashed line represents the 'CENTRE LINE OF DRIVEWAY'. The angle between the street boundary and the driveway centerline is shown as 70° and 110°. A curved arrow indicates the range from 70° to 110°. Below the street boundary is a shaded rectangular area labeled 'ROAD'.</p> </div> <p>(c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way -</p>

	the alley, land or right or way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.
PO 23.6 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 23.6 Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:  (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
Waste storage	
PO 24.1 Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 24.1 Where dwellings abut both side boundaries a waste bin storage area is provided behind the building line of each dwelling that:  (a) has a minimum area of 2m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.
Design of Transportable Buildings	
PO 25.1 The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.	DTS/DPF 25.1 Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):  (a) are not transportable (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.
Residential Development - Medium and High Rise (including serviced apartments)	
Outlook and Visual Privacy	
PO 26.1 Ground level dwellings have a satisfactory short range visual outlook to public, communal or private open space.	DTS/DPF 26.1 Buildings:  (a) provide a habitable room at ground or first level with a window facing toward the street (b) limit the height / extent of solid walls or fences facing the street to 1.2m high above the footpath level or, where higher, to 50% of the site frontage.
PO 26.2 The visual privacy of ground level dwellings within multi-level buildings is protected.	DTS/DPF 26.2 The finished floor level of ground level dwellings in multi-storey developments is raised by up to 1.2m.
Private Open Space	
PO 27.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.	DTS/DPF 27.1 Private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.
Residential amenity in multi-level buildings	
PO 28.1 Residential accommodation within multi-level buildings have habitable rooms, windows and balconies designed and positioned to be separated from those of other dwellings and accommodation to provide visual and	DTS/DPF 28.1 Habitable rooms and balconies of independent dwellings and accommodation are separated by at least 6m from one another where there is a direct line of sight between them and 3m or more from a side

acoustic privacy and allow for natural ventilation and the infiltration of daylight into interior and outdoor spaces.	or rear property boundary.
<p>PO 28.2</p> <p>Balconies are designed, positioned and integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of the development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) respond to daylight, wind, and acoustic conditions to maximise comfort and provide visual privacy</li> <li>(b) allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy of nearby living spaces and private outdoor areas.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.2</p> <p>Balconies utilise one or a combination of the following design elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) sun screens</li> <li>(b) pergolas</li> <li>(c) louvres</li> <li>(d) green facades</li> <li>(e) openable walls.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 28.3</p> <p>Balconies are of sufficient size and depth to accommodate outdoor seating and promote indoor / outdoor living.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.3</p> <p>Balconies open directly from a habitable room and incorporate a minimum dimension of 2m.</p>
<p>PO 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings (not including student accommodation or serviced apartments) are provided with storage at the following rates with at least 50% or more of the storage volume to be provided within the dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) studio: not less than 6m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m<sup>3</sup>.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 28.5</p> <p>Dwellings that use light wells for access to daylight, outlook and ventilation for habitable rooms, are designed to ensure a reasonable living amenity is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.5</p> <p>Light wells:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are not used as the primary source of outlook for living rooms</li> <li>(b) up to 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 3m, or 6m if overlooked by bedrooms</li> <li>(c) above 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 6m, or 9m if overlooked by bedrooms.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 28.6</p> <p>Attached or abutting dwellings are designed to minimise the transmission of sound between dwellings and, in particular, to protect bedrooms from possible noise intrusions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 28.7</p> <p>Dwellings are designed so that internal structural columns correspond with the position of internal walls to ensure that the space within the dwelling/apartment is useable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Dwelling Configuration	
<p>PO 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide a variety of dwelling sizes and a range in the number of bedrooms per dwelling to contribute to housing diversity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.1</p> <p>Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide at least one of each of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) studio (where there is no separate bedroom)</li> <li>(b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 50m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>(c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 65m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>(d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 80m<sup>2</sup>, and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m<sup>2</sup> for every additional bedroom.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 29.2</p> <p>Dwellings located on the ground floor of multi-level buildings with 3 or</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

more bedrooms have the windows of their habitable rooms overlooking internal courtyard space or other public space, where possible.											
Common Areas											
PO 30.1 The size of lifts, lobbies and corridors is sufficient to accommodate movement of bicycles, strollers, mobility aids and visitor waiting areas.	DTS/DPF 30.1 Common corridor or circulation areas:  (a) have a minimum ceiling height of 2.7m (b) provide access to no more than 8 dwellings (c) incorporate a wider section at apartment entries where the corridors exceed 12m in length from a core.										
Group Dwellings, Residential Flat Buildings and Battle axe Development											
Amenity											
PO 31.1 Dwellings are of a suitable size to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 31.1 Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th><th>Minimum internal floor area</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td><td>35m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td><td>50m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td><td>65m<sup>2</sup></td></tr> <tr> <td>3+ bedrooms</td><td>80m<sup>2</sup> and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m<sup>2</sup> for every additional bedroom</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m <sup>2</sup>	1 bedroom	50m <sup>2</sup>	2 bedroom	65m <sup>2</sup>	3+ bedrooms	80m <sup>2</sup> and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m <sup>2</sup> for every additional bedroom
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area										
Studio	35m <sup>2</sup>										
1 bedroom	50m <sup>2</sup>										
2 bedroom	65m <sup>2</sup>										
3+ bedrooms	80m <sup>2</sup> and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m <sup>2</sup> for every additional bedroom										
PO 31.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.	DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable.										
PO 31.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 31.3 None are applicable.										
PO 31.4 Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 31.4 Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.										
Communal Open Space											
PO 32.1 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 32.1 None are applicable.										
PO 32.2 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 32.2 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.										
PO 32.3 Communal open space is designed and sited to:  (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 32.3 None are applicable.										
PO 32.4 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 32.4 None are applicable.										

PO 32.5 Communal open space is designed and sited to:	DTS/DPF 32.5 None are applicable.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
PO 33.1 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.	DTS/DPF 33.1 Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements:  (a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwelling (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
PO 33.2 The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.	DTS/DPF 33.2 Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.
PO 33.3 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 33.3 Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:  (a) have a minimum width of 3m (b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: (i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street (ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.
PO 33.4 Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 33.4 Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 33.5 Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.	DTS/DPF 33.5 Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.
Soft landscaping	
PO 34.1 Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.	DTS/DPF 34.1 Other than where located directly in front of a garage or building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.
PO 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 34.2 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b):  (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear

	boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 35.1 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 35.1 None are applicable.
PO 35.2 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 35.2 None are applicable.
PO 35.3 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are:  (a) located away, or screened, from public view, and (b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.	DTS/DPF 35.3 None are applicable.
PO 35.4 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 35.4 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 35.5 Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.	DTS/DPF 35.5 None are applicable.
PO 35.6 Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 35.6 None are applicable.
Water sensitive urban design	
PO 36.1 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 36.1 None are applicable.
PO 36.2 Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 36.2 None are applicable.
Supported Accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting, Configuration and Design	
PO 37.1 Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.	DTS/DPF 37.1 None are applicable.
PO 37.2 Universal design features are incorporated to provide options for people living with disabilities or limited mobility and / or to facilitate ageing in place.	DTS/DPF 37.2 None are applicable.
Movement and Access	

PO 38.1 Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing:	DTS/DPF 38.1 None are applicable.
Communal Open Space	
PO 39.1 Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	DTS/DPF 39.1 None are applicable.
PO 39.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 39.2 None are applicable.
PO 39.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 39.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 39.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to:	DTS/DPF 39.4 None are applicable.
(a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	
PO 39.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 39.5 None are applicable.
PO 39.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to:	DTS/DPF 39.6 None are applicable.
(a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 40.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric-powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 40.1 None are applicable.
PO 40.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 40.2 None are applicable.
PO 40.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 40.3 None are applicable.
PO 40.4	DTS/DPF 40.4



Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located away, or screened, from view.	None are applicable.
PO 40.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 40.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 40.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.	DTS/DPF 40.6 None are applicable.
PO 40.7 Services, including gas and water meters, are conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 40.7 None are applicable.
Student Accommodation	
PO 41.1 Student accommodation is designed to provide safe, secure, attractive, convenient and comfortable living conditions for residents, including an internal layout and facilities that are designed to provide sufficient space and amenity for the requirements of student life and promote social interaction.	DTS/DPF 41.1 Student accommodation provides: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a range of living options to meet a variety of accommodation needs, such as one-bedroom, two-bedroom and disability access units</li> <li>(b) common or shared facilities to enable a more efficient use of space, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) shared cooking, laundry and external drying facilities</li> <li>(ii) internal and external communal and private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</li> <li>(iii) common storage facilities at the rate of 8m<sup>3</sup> for every 2 dwellings or students</li> <li>(iv) common on-site parking in accordance with Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas</li> <li>(v) bicycle parking at the rate of one space for every 2 students.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
PO 41.2 Student accommodation is designed to provide easy adaptation of the building to accommodate an alternative use of the building in the event it is no longer required for student housing.	DTS/DPF 41.2 None are applicable.
All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 42.1 Development likely to result in risk of export of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, oil and grease include stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.	DTS/DPF 42.1 None are applicable.
PO 42.2 Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.	DTS/DPF 42.2 None are applicable.
PO 42.3 Development includes stormwater management systems to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that development does not increase peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 42.3 None are applicable.
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	

<p>PO 43.1</p> <p>Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, plant or equipment are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off</li> <li>(b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection</li> <li>(c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area</li> <li>(d) are designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme</li> <li>or</li> <li>(ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 43.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Laneway Development	
Infrastructure and Access	
<p>PO 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street comprising a laneway, alley, lane, right of way or similar minor thoroughfare only occurs where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) existing utility infrastructure and services are capable of accommodating the development</li> <li>(b) the primary street can support access by emergency and regular service vehicles (such as waste collection)</li> <li>(c) it does not require the provision or upgrading of infrastructure on public land (such as footpaths and stormwater management systems)</li> <li>(d) safety of pedestrians or vehicle movement is maintained</li> <li>(e) any necessary grade transition is accommodated within the site of the development to support an appropriate development intensity and orderly development of land fronting minor thoroughfares.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street frontage that is not an alley, lane, right of way or similar public thoroughfare.</p>
Decks	
Design and Siting	
<p>PO 45.1</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) complement the associated building form</li> <li>(b) minimise impacts on the streetscape through siting behind the building line of the principal building (unless on a significant allotment or open space)</li> <li>(c) minimise cut and fill and overall massing when viewed from adjacent land.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 45.1</p> <p>Decks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) where ancillary to a dwelling: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary</li> <li>or</li> <li>B. within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(ii) are set back at least 900mm from side or rear allotment boundaries</li> <li>(iii) when attached to the dwelling, has a finished floor level consistent with the finished ground floor level of the dwelling</li> <li>(iv) where associated with a residential use, retains a total area of soft landscaping for the entire development site, including any common property, with a minimum</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<p>dimension of 700mm in accordance with (A) or (B), whichever is less:</p> <p>A. a total area is determined by the following table:</p> <table> <tr> <th>Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m<sup>2</sup>)</th><th>Minimum percentage of site</th></tr> <tr> <td>&lt;150</td><td>10%</td></tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td><td>15%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;200-450</td><td>20%</td></tr> <tr> <td>&gt;450</td><td>25%</td></tr> </table> <p>B. the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p> <p>(b) where in association with a non-residential use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) are set back at least 2 metres from the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes.</li> <li>(ii) are set back at least 2 metres from a public road.</li> <li>(iii) have a floor area not exceeding 25m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> <p>(c) in all cases, has a finished floor level not exceeding 1 metre above natural ground level at any point.</p>	Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
>200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 45.2</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to minimise direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through suitable floor levels, screening and siting taking into account the slope of the subject land, existing vegetation on the subject land, and fencing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 45.2</p> <p>Decks with a finished floor level/s 500mm or more above natural ground level facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% transparency/openings, permanently fixed to the outer edge of the deck not less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level/s.</p>										
<p>PO 45.3</p> <p>Decks used for outdoor dining, entertainment or other commercial uses provide carparking in accordance with the primary use of the deck.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 45.3</p> <p>Decks used for commercial purposes do not result in less on-site car parking for the primary use of the subject land than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level, other than a residential flat building that includes above ground dwellings)		<p>Total private open space area:</p> <p>(a) Site area &lt;301m<sup>2</sup>: 24m<sup>2</sup> located behind the building line.</p> <p>(b) Site area ≥ 301m<sup>2</sup>: 60m<sup>2</sup> located behind the building line.</p> <p>Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m<sup>2</sup> / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p>
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or caravan and tourist park		Total area: 16m <sup>2</sup> , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.
Dwelling in a residential flat building or mixed use building which incorporate	Dwellings at ground level:	15m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 3m

above ground level dwellings	Dwellings above ground level:	
	Studio (no separate bedroom)	4m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 1.8m
	One bedroom dwelling	8m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.1m
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.4m
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.6m

## Forestry

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Commercial forestry is designed and sited to maximise economic benefits whilst managing potential negative impacts on the environment, transport networks, surrounding land uses and landscapes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Commercial forestry plantations are established where there is no detrimental effect on the physical environment or scenic quality of the rural landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are established on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are not located on land with a slope exceeding 20% (1-in-5).
PO 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are appropriately set back from any sensitive receiver to minimise fire risk and noise disturbance.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from any sensitive receiver.
Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Commercial forestry plantations incorporate artificial drainage lines (i.e. culverts, runoffs and constructed drains) integrated with natural drainage lines to minimise concentrated water flows onto or from plantation areas.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Appropriate siting, layout and design measures are adopted to minimise the impact of commercial forestry plantations on surface water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Commercial forestry plantations:  (a) do not involve cultivation (excluding spot cultivation) in drainage lines

	<div>(b) are set back 20m or more from the banks of any major watercourse (a third order or higher watercourse), lake, reservoir, wetland or sinkhole (with direct connection to an aquifer)</div> <div>(c) are set back 10m or more from the banks of any first or second order watercourse or sinkhole ( with no direct connection to an aquifer).</div>																					
Fire Management																						
<div>PO 3.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate firebreaks and fire management design elements.</div>	<div>DTS/DPF 3.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations provide:</div> <div><div>(a) 7m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of 40ha or less</div><div>(b) 10m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of between 40ha and 100ha</div><div>(c) 20m or more wide external boundary firebreaks, or 10m with an additional 10m or more of fuel-reduced plantation, for plantations of 100ha or greater.</div></div> <div>Note: Firebreaks prescribed above (as well as access tracks) may be included within the setback buffer distances prescribed by other policies of the Code.</div>																					
<div>PO 3.2</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate fire management access tracks.</div>	<div>DTS/DPF 3.2</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantation fire management access tracks:</div> <div><div>(a) are incorporated within all firebreaks</div><div>(b) are 7m or more wide with a vertical clearance of 4m or more</div><div>(c) are aligned to provide straight through access at junctions, or if they are a no through access track are appropriately signposted and provide suitable turnaround areas for fire-fighting vehicles</div><div>(d) partition the plantation into units of 40ha or less in area.</div></div>																					
Power-line Clearances																						
<div>PO 4.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations achieve and maintain appropriate clearances from aboveground powerlines.</div>	<div>DTS/DPF 4.1</div> <div>Commercial forestry plantations incorporating trees with an expected mature height of greater than 6m meet the clearance requirements listed in the following table:</div> <table><tr><th>Voltage of transmission line</th><th>Tower or Pole</th><th>Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines</th></tr><tr><td>500 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>38m</td></tr><tr><td>275 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>25m</td></tr><tr><td>132 kV</td><td>Tower</td><td>30m</td></tr><tr><td>132 kV</td><td>Pole</td><td>20m</td></tr><tr><td>66 kV</td><td>Pole</td><td>20m</td></tr><tr><td>Less than 66 kV</td><td>Pole</td><td>20m</td></tr></table>	Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines	500 kV	Tower	38m	275 kV	Tower	25m	132 kV	Tower	30m	132 kV	Pole	20m	66 kV	Pole	20m	Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m
Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines																				
500 kV	Tower	38m																				
275 kV	Tower	25m																				
132 kV	Tower	30m																				
132 kV	Pole	20m																				
66 kV	Pole	20m																				
Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m																				

## Housing Renewal

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

The Housing Renewal General Development Policies are only applicable to dwellings or residential flat building undertaken by:

- (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or
- (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Renewed residential environments replace older social housing and provide new social housing infrastructure and other housing options and tenures to enhance the residential amenity of the local area.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Residential development provides a range of housing choices.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Development comprises one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) detached dwellings</li> <li>(b) semi-detached dwellings</li> <li>(c) row dwellings</li> <li>(d) group dwellings</li> <li>(e) residential flat buildings.</li> </ul>
PO 1.2 Medium-density housing options or higher are located in close proximity to public transit, open space and/or activity centres.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Building Height	
PO 2.1 Buildings generally do not exceed 3 building levels unless in locations close to public transport, centres and/or open space.	DTS/DPF 2.1 Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) does not exceed 3 building levels and 12m and wall height does not exceed 9m (not including a gable end).
PO 2.2 Medium or high rise residential flat buildings located within or at the interface with zones which restrict heights to a maximum of 2 building levels transition down in scale and height towards the boundary of that zone, other than where it is a street boundary.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
Primary Street Setback	
PO 3.1 Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to an attractive streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Buildings are no closer to the primary street (excluding any balcony, verandah, porch, awning or similar structure) than 3m.
Secondary Street Setback	
PO 4.1 Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.	DTS/DPF 4.1 Buildings are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage.
Boundary Walls	
PO 5.1 Boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual impacts	DTS/DPF 5.1 Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row

and access to natural light and ventilation.	<p>dwelling or terrace arrangement, dwellings with side boundary walls are sited on only one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same length and height</li> <li>(b) do not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level</li> <li>(ii) exceed 11.5m in length</li> <li>(iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary</li> <li>(iv) encroach within 3 metres of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached or row arrangement are set back 900mm or more from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site, except for a carport or garage.</p>
Side Boundary Setback	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character</li> <li>(b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Other than walls located on a side boundary, buildings are set back from side boundaries in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) where the wall height does not exceed 3m - at least 900mm</li> <li>(b) for a wall that is not south facing and the wall height exceeds 3m - at least 900mm from the boundary of the site plus a distance of 1/3 of the extent to which the height of the wall exceeds 3m from the top of the footings</li> <li>(c) for a wall that is south facing and the wall height exceeds 3m - at least 1.9m from the boundary of the site plus a distance of 1/3 of the extent to which the height of the wall exceeds 3m from the top of the footings.</li> </ul>
Rear Boundary Setback	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character</li> <li>(b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours</li> <li>(c) private open space</li> <li>(d) space for landscaping and vegetation.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>Dwellings are set back from the rear boundary:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) 3m or more for the first building level</li> <li>(b) 5m or more for any subsequent building level.</li> </ul>
Buildings elevation design	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and common driveway areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a minimum of 30% of the building elevation is set back an additional 300mm from the building line</li> <li>(b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building elevation</li> <li>(c) a balcony projects from the building elevation</li> <li>(d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building elevation</li> <li>(e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation</li> <li>(f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm.</li> </ul>

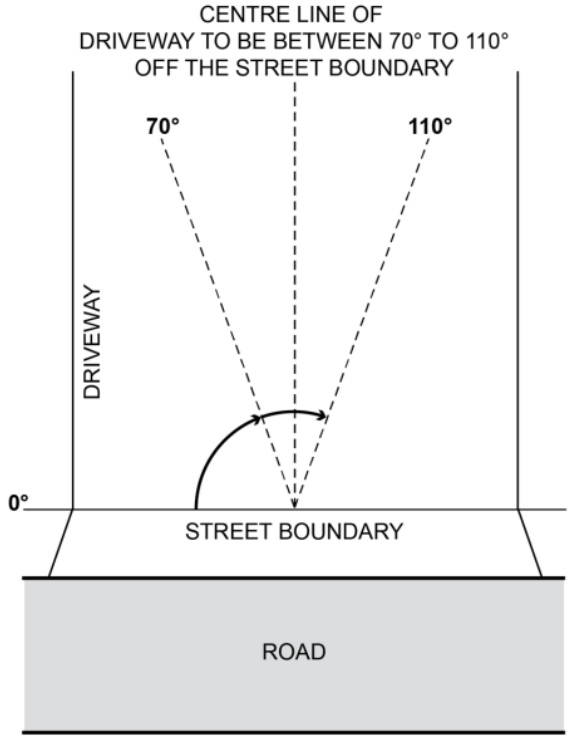


	(g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish.		
PO 8.2 Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.	DTS/DPF 8.2 Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:  (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m  (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m <sup>2</sup> facing the primary street		
PO 8.3 The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.		
PO 8.4 Built form considers local context and provides a quality design response through scale, massing, materials, colours and architectural expression.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.		
PO 8.5 Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:  (a) oriented towards the street (b) visible and easily identifiable from the street (c) designed to include a common mail box structure.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.		
Outlook and amenity			
PO 9.1 Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.	DTS/DPF 9.1 A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook towards the street frontage or private open space.		
PO 9.2 Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.		
Private Open Space			
PO 10.1 Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.	DTS/DPF 10.1 Private open space is provided in accordance with the following table:		
	Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate
	Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m <sup>2</sup> located behind the building line  Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m <sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension 3m
	Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 1.8m
		One bedroom dwelling	8m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.1m

		Two bedroom dwelling	11 m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.4m
		Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m <sup>2</sup> / minimum dimension 2.6m
PO 10.2 Private open space positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.	DTS/DPF 10.2 At least 50% of the required area of private open space is accessible from a habitable room.		
PO 10.3 Private open space is positioned and designed to:  (a) provide useable outdoor space that suits the needs of occupants; (b) take advantage of desirable orientation and vistas; and (c) adequately define public and private space.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.		
Visual privacy			
PO 11.1 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with another residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:  (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5m above the finished floor.		
PO 11.2 Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level balconies and terraces to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.	DTS/DPF 11.2 One of the following is satisfied:  (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases		
Landscaping			
PO 12.1 Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:  (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 12.1 Residential development incorporates pervious areas for soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):  (a) a total area as determined by the following table:		
	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m2)		Minimum percentage of site
	<150		10%

Downloaded on 4/3/2025      Generated By Policy24      Page 84 of 122

Waste	
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 16.1</p> <p>A waste bin storage area is provided behind the primary building line that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) has a minimum area of 2m<sup>2</sup> with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space).; and</li> <li>(b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 16.2</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide a dedicated area for the on-site storage of waste which is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) easily and safely accessible for residents and for collection vehicles</li> <li>(b) screened from adjoining land and public roads</li> <li>(c) of sufficient dimensions to be able to accommodate the waste storage needs of the development considering the intensity and nature of the development and the frequency of collection.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 16.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Vehicle Access	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 17.2</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.2</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land</li> <li>(b) where newly proposed, is set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner</li> <li>(ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance</li> <li>(iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads</li> <li>(iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>PO 17.3</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.3</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping</li> <li>(b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram:</li> </ul>

	 <p>(c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.</p>
<p>PO 17.4</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.4</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</li> <li>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</li> <li>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 17.5</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling of a dimension to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.5</p> <p>Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) have a minimum width of 3m</li> <li>(b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street</li> <li>(ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>PO 17.6</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.6</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre</p>
<p>PO 17.7</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.7</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
Storage	
<p>PO 18.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p>

Dwellings are provided with sufficient and accessible space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.	<p>Dwellings are provided with storage at the following rates and 50% or more of the storage volume is provided within the dwelling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) studio: not less than 6m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m<sup>3</sup></li> <li>(d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m<sup>3</sup>.</li> </ul>
Earthworks	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>The development does not involve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m or</li> <li>(b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m or</li> <li>(c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height exceeding 2m.</li> </ul>
Service connections and infrastructure	
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with appropriate service connections and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>The site and building:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) have the ability to be connected to a permanent potable water supply</li> <li>(b) have the ability to be connected to a sewerage system, or a wastewater system approved under the <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i></li> <li>(c) have the ability to be connected to electricity supply</li> <li>(d) have the ability to be connected to an adequate water supply (and pressure) for fire-fighting purposes</li> <li>(e) would not be contrary to the Regulations prescribed for the purposes of Section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>.</li> </ul>
Site contamination	
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>Land that is suitable for sensitive land uses to provide a safe environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) does not involve a change in the use of land</li> <li>(b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a <u>more sensitive use</u></li> <li>(c) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>)</li> <li>(d) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) <u>a site contamination audit report</u> has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or</li> <li>B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further <u>remediation</u>) or</li> <li>C. where <u>remediation</u> is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), <u>remediation work</u> has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<p>will be implemented in association with the development)</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) no other <u>class 1 activity</u> or <u>class 2 activity</u> has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>).</p>
--	--

## Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
PO 1.1 Development is located and designed to minimise hazard or nuisance to adjacent development and land uses.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
Visual Amenity	
PO 2.1 The visual impact of above-ground infrastructure networks and services (excluding high voltage transmission lines), renewable energy facilities (excluding wind farms), energy storage facilities and ancillary development is minimised from townships, scenic routes and public roads by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) utilising features of the natural landscape to obscure views where practicable</li> <li>(b) siting development below ridgelines where practicable</li> <li>(c) avoiding visually sensitive and significant landscapes</li> <li>(d) using materials and finishes with low-reflectivity and colours that complement the surroundings</li> <li>(e) using existing vegetation to screen buildings</li> <li>(f) incorporating landscaping or landscaped mounding around the perimeter of a site and between adjacent allotments accommodating or zoned to primarily accommodate sensitive receivers.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Pumping stations, battery storage facilities, maintenance sheds and other ancillary structures incorporate vegetation buffers to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.



PO 2.3 Surfaces exposed by earthworks associated with the installation of storage facilities, pipework, penstock, substations and other ancillary plant are reinstated and revegetated to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Rehabilitation	
PO 3.1 Progressive rehabilitation (incorporating revegetation) of disturbed areas, ahead of or upon decommissioning of areas used for renewable energy facilities and transmission corridors.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Hazard Management	
PO 4.1 Infrastructure and renewable energy facilities and ancillary development located and operated to not adversely impact maritime or air transport safety, including the operation of ports, airfields and landing strips.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Facilities for energy generation, power storage and transmission are separated as far as practicable from dwellings, tourist accommodation and frequently visited public places (such as viewing platforms / lookouts) to reduce risks to public safety from fire or equipment malfunction.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Bushfire hazard risk is minimised for renewable energy facilities by providing appropriate access tracks, safety equipment and water tanks and establishing cleared areas around substations, battery storage and operations compounds.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Electricity Infrastructure and Battery Storage Facilities	
PO 5.1 Electricity infrastructure is located to minimise visual impacts through techniques including:  (a) siting utilities and services: (i) on areas already cleared of native vegetation (ii) where there is minimal interference or disturbance to existing native vegetation or biodiversity  (b) grouping utility buildings and structures with non-residential development, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Electricity supply (excluding transmission lines) serving new development in urban areas and townships installed underground, excluding lines having a capacity exceeding or equal to 33kV.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Battery storage facilities are co-located with substation infrastructure where practicable to minimise the development footprint and reduce environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.
Telecommunication Facilities	
PO 6.1 The proliferation of telecommunications facilities in the form of towers/monopoles in any one locality is managed, where technically feasible, by co-locating a facility with other communications facilities to mitigate impacts from clutter on visual amenity.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.

PO 6.2 Telecommunications antennae are located as close as practicable to support structures to manage overall bulk and mitigate impacts on visual amenity.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
PO 6.3 Telecommunications facilities, particularly towers/monopoles, are located and sized to mitigate visual impacts by the following methods:  (a) where technically feasible, incorporating the facility within an existing structure that may serve another purpose or all of the following:  (b) using existing buildings and landscape features to obscure or interrupt views of a facility from nearby public roads, residential areas and places of high public amenity to the extent practical without unduly hindering the effective provision of telecommunications services  (c) using materials and finishes that complement the environment  (d) screening using landscaping and vegetation, particularly for equipment shelters and huts.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
Renewable Energy Facilities	
PO 7.1 Renewable energy facilities are located as close as practicable to existing transmission infrastructure to facilitate connections and minimise environmental impacts as a result of extending transmission infrastructure.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Renewable Energy Facilities (Wind Farm)	
PO 8.1 Visual impact of wind turbine generators on the amenity of residential and tourist development is reduced through appropriate separation.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Wind turbine generators are:  (a) set back at least 2000m from the base of a turbine to any of the following zones: (i) Rural Settlement Zone (ii) Township Zone (iii) Rural Living Zone (iv) Rural Neighbourhood Zone  with an additional 10m setback per additional metre over 150m overall turbine height (measured from the base of the turbine).  (b) set back at least 1500m from the base of the turbine to non-associated (non-stakeholder) dwellings and tourist accommodation
PO 8.2 The visual impact of wind turbine generators on natural landscapes is managed by:  (a) designing wind turbine generators to be uniform in colour, size and shape  (b) coordinating blade rotation and direction  (c) mounting wind turbine generators on tubular towers as opposed to lattice towers.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.
PO 8.3 Wind turbine generators and ancillary development minimise potential for bird and bat strike.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Wind turbine generators incorporate recognition systems or physical	DTS/DPF 8.4 No Commonwealth air safety (CASA / ASA) or Defence requirement is

markers to minimise the risk to aircraft operations.	applicable.																																							
PO 8.5 Meteorological masts and guidewires are identifiable to aircraft through the use of colour bands, marker balls, high visibility sleeves or flashing strobes.	DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.																																							
Renewable Energy Facilities (Solar Power)																																								
PO 9.1 Ground mounted solar power facilities generating 5MW or more are not located on land requiring the clearance of areas of intact native vegetation or on land of high environmental, scenic or cultural value.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.																																							
PO 9.2 Ground mounted solar power facilities allow for movement of wildlife by:  (a) incorporating wildlife corridors and habitat refuges (b) avoiding the use of extensive security or perimeter fencing or incorporating fencing that enables the passage of small animals without unreasonably compromising the security of the facility.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.																																							
PO 9.3 Amenity impacts of solar power facilities are minimised through separation from conservation areas and sensitive receivers in other ownership.	<div>DTS/DPF 9.3 Ground mounted solar power facilities are set back from land boundaries, conservation areas and relevant zones in accordance with the following criteria:</div> <table><tr><th>Generation Capacity</th><th>Approximate size of array</th><th>Setback from adjoining land boundary</th><th>Setback from conservation areas</th><th>Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones<sup>1</sup></th></tr><tr><td>50MW&gt;</td><td>80ha+</td><td>30m</td><td>500m</td><td>2km</td></tr><tr><td>10MW&lt;50MW</td><td>16ha-&lt;80ha</td><td>25m</td><td>500m</td><td>1.5km</td></tr><tr><td>5MW&lt;10MW</td><td>8ha to &lt;16ha</td><td>20m</td><td>500m</td><td>1km</td></tr><tr><td>1MW&lt;5MW</td><td>1.6ha to &lt;8ha</td><td>15m</td><td>500m</td><td>500m</td></tr><tr><td>100kW&lt;1MW</td><td>0.5ha&lt;1.6ha</td><td>10m</td><td>500m</td><td>100m</td></tr><tr><td>&lt;100kW</td><td>&lt;0.5ha</td><td>5m</td><td>500m</td><td>25m</td></tr></table> <div>Notes:  1. Does not apply when the site of the proposed ground mounted solar power facility is located within one of these zones.</div>					Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones <sup>1</sup>	50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km	10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km	5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km	1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m	100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m	<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m
Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones <sup>1</sup>																																				
50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km																																				
10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km																																				
5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km																																				
1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m																																				
100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m																																				
<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m																																				
PO 9.4 Ground mounted solar power facilities incorporate landscaping within setbacks from adjacent road frontages and boundaries of adjacent allotments accommodating non-host dwellings, where balanced with infrastructure access and bushfire safety considerations.	DTS/DPF 9.4 None are applicable.																																							
Hydropower / Pumped Hydropower Facilities																																								
PO 10.1 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.																																							

operated to minimise the risk of storage dam failure.	
PO 10.2 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise water loss through increased evaporation or system leakage, with the incorporation of appropriate liners, dam covers, operational measures or detection systems.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
PO 10.3 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facilities on existing or former mine sites minimise environmental impacts from site contamination, including from mine operations or water sources subject to such processes, now or in the future.	DTS/DPF 10.3 None are applicable.
Water Supply	
PO 11.1 Development is connected to an appropriate water supply to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use.	DTS/DPF 11.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the on-going requirements of the development.
PO 11.2 Dwellings are connected to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate rainwater tank or storage system for domestic use is provided.	DTS/DPF 11.2 A dwelling is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is serviced by a rainwater tank or tanks capable of holding at least 50,000 litres of water which is:  (a) exclusively for domestic use (b) connected to the roof drainage system of the dwelling.
Wastewater Services	
PO 12.1 Development is connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate on-site service is provided to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use in accordance with the following:  (a) it is wholly located and contained within the allotment of the development it will service (b) in areas where there is a high risk of contamination of surface, ground, or marine water resources from on-site disposal of liquid wastes, disposal systems are included to minimise the risk of pollution to those water resources (c) septic tank effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are located away from watercourses and flood prone, sloping, saline or poorly drained land to minimise environmental harm.	DTS/DPF 12.1 Development is connected, or will be connected, to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is instead capable of being serviced by an on-site waste water treatment system in accordance with the following:  (a) the system is wholly located and contained within the allotment of development it will service; and (b) the system will comply with the requirements of the South Australian Public Health Act 2011.
PO 12.2 Effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 12.2 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.
Temporary Facilities	
PO 13.1 In rural and remote locations, development that is likely to generate significant waste material during construction, including packaging waste, makes provision for a temporary on-site waste storage enclosure to minimise the incidence of wind-blown litter.	DTS/DPF 13.1 A waste collection and disposal service is used to dispose of the volume of waste at the rate it is generated.
PO 13.2 Temporary facilities to support the establishment of renewable energy	DTS/DPF 13.2 None are applicable.

facilities (including borrow pits, concrete batching plants, laydown, storage, access roads and worker amenity areas) are sited and operated to minimise environmental impact.

## Intensive Animal Husbandry and Dairies

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development of intensive animal husbandry and dairies in locations that are protected from encroachment by sensitive receivers and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on amenity and the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
PO 1.1 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on the environment or amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to prevent the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Intensive animal husbandry and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Dairies and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Dairies, associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities are located 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver in other ownership.
PO 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent is adequately separated from roads to minimise impacts from odour on the general public.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent are set back 20m or more from public roads.
Waste	
PO 2.1 Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than waste water lagoons) is sited, designed, constructed and managed to:  (a) avoid attracting and harbouring vermin	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
<div><div>(b) avoid polluting water resources</div><div>(c) be located outside 1% AEP flood event areas.</div></div>			
Soil and Water Protection			
<div>PO 3.1</div> <div>To avoid environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources, intensive animal husbandry operations are appropriately set back from:</div> <div><div>(a) public water supply reservoirs</div><div>(b) major watercourses (third order or higher stream)</div><div>(c) any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.</div></div>		<div>DTS/DPF 3.1</div> <div>Intensive animal husbandry operations are set back:</div> <div><div>(a) 800m or more from a public water supply reservoir</div><div>(b) 200m or more from a major watercourse (third order or higher stream)</div><div>(c) 100m or more from any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.</div></div>	
<div>PO 3.2</div> <div>Intensive animal husbandry operations and dairies incorporate appropriately designed effluent and run-off facilities that:</div> <div><div>(a) have sufficient capacity to hold effluent and runoff from the operations on site</div><div>(b) ensure effluent does not infiltrate and pollute groundwater, soil or other water resources.</div></div>		<div>DTS/DPF 3.2</div> <div>None are applicable.</div>	

## Interface between Land Uses

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature	
General Land Use Compatibility		
PO 1.1 Sensitive receivers are designed and sited to protect residents and occupants from adverse impacts generated by lawfully existing land uses (or lawfully approved land uses) and land uses desired in the zone.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.	
PO 1.2 Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.	
Hours of Operation		
PO 2.1 Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of	DTS/DPF 2.1 Development operating within the following hours:	
	Class of Development	Hours of operation

<p>operation having regard to:</p> <p>(a) the nature of the development</p> <p>(b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts</p> <p>(c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone</p> <p>(d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land.</p>	Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday
		8am to 5pm, Saturday
	Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday
		8am to 5pm, Saturday
	Shop, other than any one or combination of the following:	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday
	(a) restaurant	8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday
	(b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone	
Overshadowing		
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.</p>	
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following:</p> <p>a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following:</p> <p>i. half the existing ground level open space</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii. 35m2 of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m)</p> <p>b. for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space.</p>	
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account:</p> <p>(a) the form of development contemplated in the zone</p> <p>(b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities</p> <p>(c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>	
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Development that incorporates moving parts, including windmills and wind farms, are located and operated to not cause unreasonable nuisance to nearby dwellings and tourist accommodation caused by shadow flicker.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>	
Activities Generating Noise or Vibration		
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Commercial and Industrial Noise) Policy criteria.</p>	



<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</li> <li>(b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</li> <li>(c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure</li> <li>(d) providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone.</li> </ul>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or</li> <li>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</li> </ul>				
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>Adjacent land is used for residential purposes.</p>				
<p>PO 4.5</p> <p>Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th><th>Music noise level</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td><td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise (<math>L_{90,15min}</math>) in any octave band of the sound spectrum (<math>LOCT_{10,15} &lt; LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB</math>)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Assessment location	Music noise level	Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ( $L_{90,15min}$ ) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ( $LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$ )
Assessment location	Music noise level				
Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ( $L_{90,15min}$ ) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ( $LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$ )				
Air Quality					
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				

adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released</li> <li>(b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers.</li> </ul>	
Light Spill	
PO 6.1 External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 External lighting is not hazardous to motorists and cyclists.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
Solar Reflectivity / Glare	
PO 7.1 Development is designed and comprised of materials and finishes that do not unreasonably cause a distraction to adjacent road users and pedestrian areas or unreasonably cause heat loading and micro-climatic impacts on adjacent buildings and land uses as a result of reflective solar glare.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Electrical Interference	
PO 8.1 Development in rural and remote areas does not unreasonably diminish or result in the loss of existing communication services due to electrical interference.	DTS/DPF 8.1 The building or structure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is no greater than 10m in height, measured from existing ground level or</li> <li>(b) is not within a line of sight between a fixed transmitter and fixed receiver (antenna) other than where an alternative service is available via a different fixed transmitter or cable.</li> </ul>
Interface with Rural Activities	
PO 9.1 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing land-based aquaculture activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located at least 200m from the boundary of a site used for land-based aquaculture and associated components in other ownership.
PO 9.4 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing dairies including associated wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.	DTS/DPF 9.4 Sensitive receivers are sited at least 500m from the boundary of a site used for a dairy and associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities in other ownership.
PO 9.5	DTS/DPF 9.5

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate the potential impacts from lawfully existing facilities used for the handling, transportation and storage of bulk commodities (recognising the potential for extended hours of operation) and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.		Sensitive receivers are located away from the boundary of a site used for the handling, transportation and/or storage of bulk commodities in other ownership in accordance with the following:	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility</li> <li>(b) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals) where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day</li> <li>(c) 500m or more, where it involves the storage of bulk petroleum in individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1000 cubic metres</li> <li>(d) 500m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes</li> <li>(e) 1000m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes.</li> </ul>	
PO 9.6	Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.	DTS/DPF 9.6	None are applicable.
PO 9.7	Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.	DTS/DPF 9.7	None are applicable.
Interface with Mines and Quarries (Rural and Remote Areas)			
PO 10.1	Sensitive receivers are separated from existing mines to minimise the adverse impacts from noise, dust and vibration.	DTS/DPF 10.1	Sensitive receivers are located no closer than 500m from the boundary of a Mining Production Tenement under the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> .

## Land Division

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Land division:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) creates allotments with the appropriate dimensions and shape for their intended use</li> <li>(b) allows efficient provision of new infrastructure and the optimum use of underutilised infrastructure</li> <li>(c) integrates and allocates adequate and suitable land for the preservation of site features of value, including significant vegetation, watercourses, water bodies and other environmental features</li> <li>(d) facilitates solar access through allotment orientation</li> <li>(e) creates a compact urban form that supports active travel, walkability and the use of public transport</li> <li>(f) avoids areas of high natural hazard risk.</li> </ul>

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All land division	
Allotment configuration	
PO 1.1 Land division creates allotments suitable for their intended use.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Division of land satisfies (a) or (b):  (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an operative or existing development authorisation for residential development under the <i>Development Act 1993</i> or <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes  (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments.
PO 1.2 Land division considers the physical characteristics of the land, preservation of environmental and cultural features of value and the prevailing context of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Design and Layout	
PO 2.1 Land division results in a pattern of development that minimises the likelihood of future earthworks and retaining walls.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Land division enables the appropriate management of interface impacts between potentially conflicting land uses and/or zones.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Land division maximises the number of allotments that face public open space and public streets.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Land division is integrated with site features, adjacent land uses, the existing transport network and available infrastructure.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Development and infrastructure is provided and staged in a manner that supports an orderly and economic provision of land, infrastructure and services.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Land division results in watercourses being retained within open space and development taking place on land not subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
PO 2.7 Land division results in legible street patterns connected to the surrounding street network.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Land division is designed to preserve existing vegetation of value including native vegetation and regulated and significant trees.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
Roads and Access	
PO 3.1 Land division provides allotments with access to an all-weather public road.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.

efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	
PO 3.3 Land division does not impede access to publicly owned open space and/or recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Road reserves provide for safe and convenient movement and parking of projected volumes of vehicles and allow for the efficient movement of service and emergency vehicles.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5 Road reserves are designed to accommodate pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, street tree planting, landscaping and street furniture.	DTS/DPF 3.5 None are applicable.
PO 3.6 Road reserves accommodate stormwater drainage and public utilities.	DTS/DPF 3.6 None are applicable.
PO 3.7 Road reserves provide unobstructed vehicular access and egress to and from individual allotments and sites.	DTS/DPF 3.7 None are applicable.
PO 3.8 Roads, open space and thoroughfares provide safe and convenient linkages to the surrounding open space and transport network.	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.
PO 3.9 Public streets are designed to enable tree planting to provide shade and enhance the amenity of streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
PO 3.10 Local streets are designed to create low-speed environments that are safe for cyclists and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 3.10 None are applicable.
Infrastructure	
PO 4.1 Land division incorporates public utility services within road reserves or dedicated easements.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Waste water, sewage and other effluent is capable of being disposed of from each allotment without risk to public health or the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Each allotment can be connected to:  (a) a waste water treatment plant that has the hydraulic volume and pollutant load treatment and disposal capacity for the maximum predicted wastewater volume generated by subsequent development of the proposed allotment or (b) a form of on-site waste water treatment and disposal that meets relevant public health and environmental standards.
PO 4.3 Septic tank effluent drainage fields and other waste water disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.3 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.
PO 4.4 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to ensure public health and safety is protected, including by minimising potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable.
PO 4.5	DTS/DPF 4.5

Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to allow sediments to settle prior to discharge into watercourses or the marine environment.	None are applicable.
PO 4.6 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to function as a landscape feature.	DTS/DPF 4.6 None are applicable.
Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments)	
Open Space	
PO 5.1 Land division proposing an additional allotment under 1 hectare provides or supports the provision of open space.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 6.1 Land division for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 7.1 Land division creating a new road or common driveway includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Land division designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
Battle-Axe Development	
PO 8.1 Battle-axe development appropriately responds to the existing neighbourhood context.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.
PO 8.2 Battle-axe development designed to allow safe and convenient movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 The handle of a battle-axe development:  (a) has a minimum width of 4m or (b) where more than 3 allotments are proposed, a minimum width of 5.5m.
PO 8.3 Battle-axe allotments and/or common land are of a suitable size and dimension to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.	DTS/DPF 8.3 Battle-axe development allows a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.
PO 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.	DTS/DPF 8.4 Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b):  (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Major Land Division (20+ Allotments)	
Open Space	

PO 9.1 Land division allocates or retains evenly distributed, high quality areas of open space to improve residential amenity and provide urban heat amelioration.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
PO 9.2 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use considering gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Land allocated for active recreation has dimensions capable of accommodating a range of active recreational activities.	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 10.1 Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
PO 10.2 Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
Solar Orientation	
PO 11.1 Land division creating 20 or more allotments for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation and allotment dimensions.	DTS/DPF 11.1 None are applicable.

## Marinas and On-Water Structures

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Marinas and on-water structures are located and designed to minimise the impairment of commercial, recreational and navigational activities and adverse impacts on the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Navigation and Safety	
PO 1.1 Safe public access is provided or maintained to the waterfront, public	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.



Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
infrastructure and recreation areas.			
PO 1.2	The operation of wharves is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.2	None are applicable.
PO 1.3	Navigation and access channels are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.3	None are applicable.
PO 1.4	Commercial shipping lanes are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.4	Marinas and on-water structures are set back 250m or more from commercial shipping lanes.
PO 1.5	Marinas and on-water structures are located to avoid interfering with the operation or function of a water supply pumping station.	DTS/DPF 1.5	On-water structures are set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) 3km or more from upstream water supply pumping station take-off points</li> <li>(b) 500m or more from downstream water supply pumping station take-off points.</li> </ul>
PO 1.6	Maintenance of on-water infrastructure, including revetment walls, is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.6	None are applicable.
Environmental Protection			
PO 2.1	Development is sited and designed to facilitate water circulation and exchange.	DTS/DPF 2.1	None are applicable.

## Open Space and Recreation

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Pleasant, functional and accessible open space and recreation facilities are provided at State, regional, district, neighbourhood and local levels for active and passive recreation, biodiversity, community health, urban cooling, tree canopy cover, visual amenity, gathering spaces, wildlife and waterway corridors, and a range of other functions and at a range of sizes that reflect the purpose of that open space.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1	DTS/DPF 1.1
Recreation facilities are compatible with surrounding land uses and activities.	None are applicable.
PO 1.2	DTS/DPF 1.2

Open space areas include natural or landscaped areas using locally indigenous plant species and large trees.	None are applicable.
Design and Siting	
PO 2.1 Open space and recreation facilities address adjacent public roads to optimise pedestrian access and visibility.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Open space and recreation facilities incorporate park furniture, shaded areas and resting places.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Open space and recreation facilities link habitats, wildlife corridors and existing open spaces and recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Pedestrians and Cyclists	
PO 3.1 Open space incorporates:  (a) pedestrian and cycle linkages to other open spaces, centres, schools and public transport nodes; (b) safe crossing points where pedestrian routes intersect the road network; (c) easily identified access points.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Usability	
PO 4.1 Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use taking into consideration its gradient and potential for inundation.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Safety and Security	
PO 5.1 Open space is overlooked by housing, commercial or other development to provide casual surveillance where possible.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Play equipment is located to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Landscaping provided in open space and recreation facilities maximises opportunities for casual surveillance throughout the park.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.
PO 5.4 Fenced parks and playgrounds have more than one entrance or exit to minimise potential entrapment.	DTS/DPF 5.4 None are applicable.
PO 5.5 Adequate lighting is provided around toilets, telephones, seating, litter bins, bicycle storage, car parks and other such facilities.	DTS/DPF 5.5 None are applicable.
PO 5.6 Pedestrian and bicycle movement after dark is focused along clearly defined, adequately lit routes with observable entries and exits.	DTS/DPF 5.6 None are applicable.
Signage	
PO 6.1 Signage is provided at entrances to and within the open space and recreation facilities to provide clear orientation to major points of	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.

interest such as the location of public toilets, telephones, safe routes, park activities and the like.	
Buildings and Structures	
PO 7.1 Buildings and car parking areas in open space areas are designed, located and of a scale to be unobtrusive.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
PO 7.2 Buildings and structures in open space areas are clustered where practical to ensure that the majority of the site remains open.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Development in open space is constructed to minimise the extent of impervious surfaces.	DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.
PO 7.4 Development that abuts or includes a coastal reserve or Crown land used for scenic, conservation or recreational purposes is located and designed to have regard to the purpose, management and amenity of the reserve.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 8.1 Open space and recreation facilities provide for the planting and retention of large trees and vegetation.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Landscaping in open space and recreation facilities provides shade and windbreaks:  (a) along cyclist and pedestrian routes; (b) around picnic and barbecue areas; (c) in car parking areas.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.
PO 8.3 Landscaping in open space facilitates habitat for local fauna and facilitates biodiversity.	DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.
PO 8.4 Landscaping including trees and other vegetation passively watered with local rainfall run-off, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.

## Out of Activity Centre Development

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO1	The role of Activity Centres in contributing to the form and pattern of development and enabling equitable and convenient access to a range of shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and other facilities in a single trip is maintained and reinforced.

Performance Outcomes and Deemed to Satisfy / Designated Performance Outcome Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Non-residential development outside Activity Centres of a scale and type	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

that does not diminish the role of Activity Centres:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) as primary locations for shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and community services</li> <li>(b) as a focus for regular social and business gatherings</li> <li>(c) in contributing to or maintaining a pattern of development that supports equitable community access to services and facilities.</li> </ul>	
PO 1.2 Out-of-activity centre non-residential development complements Activity Centres through the provision of services and facilities:	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) that support the needs of local residents and workers, particularly in underserved locations</li> <li>(b) at the edge of Activities Centres where they cannot readily be accommodated within an existing Activity Centre to expand the range of services on offer and support the role of the Activity Centre.</li> </ul>	

## Resource Extraction

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Resource extraction activities are developed in a manner that minimises human and environmental impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Resource extraction activities minimise landscape damage outside of those areas unavoidably disturbed to access and exploit a resource and provide for the progressive reclamation and betterment of disturbed areas.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Resource extraction activities avoid damage to cultural sites or artefacts.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1 Stormwater and/or wastewater from resource extraction activities is diverted into appropriately sized treatment and retention systems to enable reuse on site.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
Separation Treatments, Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Resource extraction activities minimise adverse impacts upon sensitive	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
receivers through incorporation of separation distances and/or mounding/vegetation.			
PO 3.2	Resource extraction activities are screened from view from adjacent land by perimeter landscaping and/or mounding.	DTS/DPF 3.2	None are applicable.

## Site Contamination

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) does not involve a change in the use of land</li> <li>(b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a more sensitive use</li> <li>(c) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination is unlikely to exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form)</li> <li>(d) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a site contamination audit report has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. site contamination does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land</li> <li>or</li> <li>B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further remediation)</li> <li>or</li> <li>C. where remediation is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), remediation work has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development)</li> </ul> </li> <li>and</li> <li>(ii) no other class 1 activity or class 2 activity has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Tourism Development

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
PO 1.1 Tourism development complements and contributes to local, natural, cultural or historical context where:  (a) it supports immersive natural experiences (b) it showcases South Australia's landscapes and produce (c) its events and functions are connected to local food, wine and nature.	DTS/DPF 1.1  None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Tourism development comprising multiple accommodation units (including any facilities and activities for use by guests and visitors) is clustered to minimise environmental and contextual impact.	DTS/DPF 1.2  None are applicable.
Caravan and Tourist Parks	
PO 2.1 Potential conflicts between long-term residents and short-term tourists are minimised through suitable siting and design measures.	DTS/DPF 2.1  None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Occupants are provided privacy and amenity through landscaping and fencing.	DTS/DPF 2.2  None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Communal open space and centrally located recreation facilities are provided for guests and visitors.	DTS/DPF 2.3  12.5% or more of a caravan park comprises clearly defined communal open space, landscaped areas and areas for recreation.
PO 2.4 Perimeter landscaping is used to enhance the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 2.4  None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Amenity blocks (showers, toilets, laundry and kitchen facilities) are sufficient to serve the full occupancy of the development.	DTS/DPF 2.5  None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Long-term occupation does not displace tourist accommodation, particularly in important tourist destinations such as coastal and riverine locations.	DTS/DPF 2.6  None are applicable.
Tourist accommodation in areas constituted under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972	

PO 3.1 Tourist accommodation avoids delicate or environmentally sensitive areas such as sand dunes, cliff tops, estuaries, wetlands or substantially intact strata of native vegetation (including regenerated areas of native vegetation lost through bushfire).	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Tourist accommodation is sited and designed in a manner that is subservient to the natural environment and where adverse impacts on natural features, landscapes, habitats and cultural assets are avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Tourist accommodation and recreational facilities, including associated access ways and ancillary structures, are located on cleared (other than where cleared as a result of bushfire) or degraded areas or where environmental improvements can be achieved.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Tourist accommodation is designed to prevent conversion to private dwellings through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) comprising a minimum of 10 accommodation units</li> <li>(b) clustering separated individual accommodation units</li> <li>(c) being of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling</li> <li>(d) ensuring functional areas that are generally associated with a private dwelling such as kitchens and laundries are excluded from, or physically separated from individual accommodation units, or are of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.

## Transport, Access and Parking

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Movement Systems	
PO 1.1 Development is integrated with the existing transport system and designed to minimise its potential impact on the functional performance of the transport system.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Development is designed to discourage commercial and industrial vehicle movements through residential streets and adjacent other sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.



<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Industrial, commercial and service vehicle movements, loading areas and designated parking spaces are separated from passenger vehicle car parking areas to ensure efficient and safe movement and minimise potential conflict.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Development is sited and designed so that loading, unloading and turning of all traffic avoids interrupting the operation of and queuing on public roads and pedestrian paths.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>All vehicle manoeuvring occurs onsite.</p>
Sightlines	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Sightlines at intersections, pedestrian and cycle crossings, and crossovers to allotments for motorists, cyclists and pedestrians are maintained or enhanced to ensure safety for all road users and pedestrians.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Walls, fencing and landscaping adjacent to driveways and corner sites are designed to provide adequate sightlines between vehicles and pedestrians.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Vehicle Access	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Safe and convenient access minimises impact or interruption on the operation of public roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The access is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land or</li> <li>(b) not located within 6m of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian activated crossing.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Development incorporating vehicular access ramps ensures vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Access points are sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development or land use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Access points are sited and designed to minimise any adverse impacts on neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Access points are located so as not to interfere with street trees, existing street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters) or infrastructure services to maintain the appearance of the streetscape, preserve local amenity and minimise disruption to utility infrastructure assets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land</li> <li>(b) where newly proposed, is set back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner</li> <li>(ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance</li> <li>(iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	(iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
PO 3.6 Driveways and access points are separated and minimised in number to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking (where on-street parking is appropriate).	DTS/DPF 3.6 Driveways and access points:  (a) for sites with a frontage to a public road of 20m or less, one access point no greater than 3.5m in width is provided (b) for sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 20m: (i) a single access point no greater than 6m in width is provided or (ii) not more than two access points with a width of 3.5m each are provided.
PO 3.7 Access points are appropriately separated from level crossings to avoid interference and ensure their safe ongoing operation.	DTS/DPF 3.7 Development does not involve a new or modified access or cause an increase in traffic through an existing access that is located within the following distance from a railway crossing:  (a) 80 km/h road - 110m (b) 70 km/h road - 90m (c) 60 km/h road - 70m (d) 50km/h or less road - 50m.
PO 3.8 Driveways, access points, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed to allow adequate movement and manoeuvrability having regard to the types of vehicles that are reasonably anticipated.	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.
PO 3.9 Development is designed to ensure vehicle circulation between activity areas occurs within the site without the need to use public roads.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
Access for People with Disabilities	
PO 4.1 Development is sited and designed to provide safe, dignified and convenient access for people with a disability.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
Vehicle Parking Rates	
PO 5.1 Sufficient on-site vehicle parking and specifically marked accessible car parking places are provided to meet the needs of the development or land use having regard to factors that may support a reduced on-site rate such as:  (a) availability of on-street car parking (b) shared use of other parking areas (c) in relation to a mixed-use development, where the hours of operation of commercial activities complement the residential use of the site, the provision of vehicle parking may be shared (d) the adaptive reuse of a State or Local Heritage Place.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Development provides a number of car parking spaces on-site at a rate no less than the amount calculated using one of the following, whichever is relevant:  (a) Transport, Access and Parking Table 2 - Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements in Designated Areas if the development is a class of development listed in Table 2 and the site is in a Designated Area (b) Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements where (a) does not apply (c) if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces calculated under (a) or (b) less the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.
Vehicle Parking Areas	
PO 6.1 Vehicle parking areas are sited and designed to minimise impact on the operation of public roads by avoiding the use of public roads when moving from one part of a parking area to another.	DTS/DPF 6.1 Movement between vehicle parking areas within the site can occur without the need to use a public road.

PO 6.2 Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced, and the like.	DTS/DPF 6.2 None are applicable.
PO 6.3 Vehicle parking areas are designed to provide opportunity for integration and shared-use of adjacent car parking areas to reduce the total extent of vehicle parking areas and access points.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Pedestrian linkages between parking areas and the development are provided and are safe and convenient.	DTS/DPF 6.4 None are applicable.
PO 6.5 Vehicle parking areas that are likely to be used during non-daylight hours are provided with sufficient lighting to entry and exit points to ensure clear visibility to users.	DTS/DPF 6.5 None are applicable.
PO 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces for service vehicles are provided within the boundary of the site.	DTS/DPF 6.6 Loading areas and designated parking spaces are wholly located within the site.
PO 6.7 On-site visitor parking spaces are sited and designed to be accessible to all visitors at all times.	DTS/DPF 6.7 None are applicable.
Undercroft and Below Ground Garaging and Parking of Vehicles	
PO 7.1 Undercroft and below ground garaging of vehicles is designed to enable safe entry and exit from the site without compromising pedestrian or cyclist safety or causing conflict with other vehicles.	DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.
Internal Roads and Parking Areas in Residential Parks and Caravan and Tourist Parks	
PO 8.1 Internal road and vehicle parking areas are surfaced to prevent dust becoming a nuisance to park residents and occupants.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Traffic circulation and movement within the park is pedestrian friendly and promotes low speed vehicle movement.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.
Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas	
PO 9.1 The provision of adequately sized on-site bicycle parking facilities encourages cycling as an active transport mode.	DTS/DPF 9.1 Areas and / or fixtures are provided for the parking and storage of bicycles at a rate not less than the amount calculated using Transport, Access and Parking Table 3 - Off Street Bicycle Parking Requirements.
PO 9.2 Bicycle parking facilities provide for the secure storage and tethering of bicycles in a place where casual surveillance is possible, is well lit and signed for the safety and convenience of cyclists and deters property theft.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
PO 9.3 Non-residential development incorporates end-of-journey facilities for employees such as showers, changing facilities and secure lockers, and signage indicating the location of the facilities to encourage cycling as a mode of journey-to-work transport.	DTS/DPF 9.3 None are applicable.

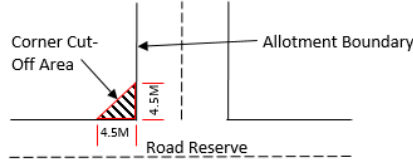
Corner Cut-Offs	
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development is located and designed to ensure drivers can safely turn into and out of public road junctions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as Corner Cut-Off Area in the following diagram:</p> 
Heavy Vehicle Parking	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking and access is designed and sited so that the activity does not result in nuisance to adjoining neighbours as a result of dust, fumes, vibration, odour or potentially hazardous loads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking occurs in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the site is not located within a Neighbourhood-type zone (except a Rural Living Zone)</li> <li>(b) the site is a minimum of 0.4 ha</li> <li>(c) where the site is 2 ha or more, no more than 2 vehicles exceeding 3,000 kilograms each (and trailers) are to be parked on the allotment at any time</li> <li>(d) where the site is between 0.4 ha and 2 ha, only one vehicle exceeding 3,000 kilograms (and one trailer) are to be parking on the allotment at any time</li> <li>(e) the vehicle parking area achieves the following setbacks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) behind the building line or 30m, whichever is greater</li> <li>(ii) 20m from the secondary street if it is a State Maintained Road</li> <li>(iii) 10m from the secondary street if it is a local road</li> <li>(iv) 10m from side and rear boundaries</li> </ul> </li> <li>(f) parking and access areas (including internal driveways) should be sealed or have a surface that can be treated and maintained to minimise dust and mud nuisance</li> <li>(g) does not include refrigerated trailers or vehicles</li> <li>(h) vehicles only enter and exit the property in accordance with the following hours: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Monday to Saturday 6:00am and 9:30pm</li> <li>(ii) Sunday and public holidays between 9:30 am and 7:00 pm</li> </ul> </li> <li>(i) the handling or trans-shipment of freight is not carried out on the property.</li> </ul>
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking ensures that vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>Heavy vehicles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) can enter and exit the site in a forward direction; and</li> <li>(b) operate within the statutory mass and dimension limited for General Access Vehicles (as prescribed by the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator).</li> </ul>
<p>PO 11.3</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking is screened through siting behind buildings, screening, landscaping or the like to obscure views from adjoining properties and public roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements

The following parking rates apply and if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces is reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate (unless varied by Table 2 onwards)  Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.
Residential Development	
Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Group Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.  0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Residential Flat Building	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.  0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is from the primary street	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is not from the primary street (i.e. rear-loaded)	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Semi-Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Aged / Supported Accommodation	
Retirement facility	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.  0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Supported accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Residential Development (Other)	
Ancillary accommodation	No additional requirements beyond those associated with the main dwelling.
Residential park	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.  Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling.  0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Student accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Workers' accommodation	0.5 spaces per bed plus 0.2 spaces per bed for visitor parking.
Tourist	
Caravan and tourist park	Parks with 100 sites or less - a minimum of 1 space per 10 sites to be used for accommodation.
	Parks with more than 100 sites - a minimum of 1 space per 15 sites used for accommodation.
	A minimum of 1 space for every caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) or cabin.

Tourist accommodation other than a caravan and tourist park	1 car parking space per accommodation unit / guest room.
Commercial Uses	
Auction room/ depot	1 space per 100m2 of building floor area plus an additional 2 spaces.
Automotive collision repair	3 spaces per service bay.
Motor repair station	3 spaces per service bay.
Office	For a call centre, 8 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area  In all other cases, 4 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.
Retail fuel outlet	3 spaces per 100m2 gross leasable floor area.
Service trade premises	2.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area  1 space per 100m2 of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Shop (no commercial kitchen)	5.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area where not located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared.  5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area where located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared.
Shop (in the form of a bulky goods outlet)	2.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.
Shop (in the form of a restaurant or involving a commercial kitchen)	Premises with a dine-in service only (which may include a take-away component with no drive-through) - 0.4 spaces per seat.  Premises with take-away service but with no seats - 12 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area plus a drive-through queue capacity of ten vehicles measured from the pick-up point.  Premises with a dine-in and drive-through take-away service - 0.3 spaces per seat plus a drive through queue capacity of 10 vehicles measured from the pick-up point.
Community and Civic Uses	
Community facility	For a library, 4 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area.  For a hall/meeting hall, 0.2 spaces per seat.  In all other cases, 10 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area.
Educational facility	For a primary school - 1.1 space per full time equivalent employee plus 0.25 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site.  For a secondary school - 1.1 per full time equivalent employee plus 0.1 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site.  For a tertiary institution - 0.4 per student based on the maximum number of students on the site at any time.
Place of worship	1 space for every 3 visitor seats.
Child care facility	For a child care centre, 0.25 spaces per child  In all other cases, 1 per employee plus 0.25 per child (drop off/pick up bays).
Health Related Uses	
Consulting room	4 spaces per consulting room excluding ancillary facilities.
Hospital	4.5 spaces per bed for a public hospital.  1.5 spaces per bed for a private hospital.
Recreational and Entertainment Uses	
Cinema complex	0.2 spaces per seat.
Concert hall / theatre	0.2 spaces per seat.
Hotel	1 space for every 2m2 of total floor area in a public bar plus 1 space for every 6m2 of total floor area available to the public in a lounge, beer garden plus 1 space per 2 gaming machines, plus 1 space per 3 seats in a restaurant.
Indoor recreation facility	6.5 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area for a Fitness Centre

	4.5 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area for all other Indoor recreation facilities.
Industry/Employment Uses	
Fuel depot	1.5 spaces per 100m2 total floor area 1 spaces per 100m2 of outdoor area used for fuel depot activity purposes.
Industry	1.5 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area.
Store	0.5 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area.
Timber yard	1.5 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area 1 space per 100m2 of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Warehouse	0.5 spaces per 100m2 total floor area.
Other Uses	
Funeral Parlour	1 space per 5 seats in the chapel plus 1 space for each vehicle operated by the parlour.
Radio or Television Station	5 spaces per 100m2 of total building floor area.

**Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas**

The following parking rates apply in any zone, subzone or other area described in the 'Designated Areas' column.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate		Designated Areas
	Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.		
	Minimum number of spaces	Maximum number of spaces	
Development generally			
All classes of development	No minimum.	No maximum except in the Primary Pedestrian Area identified in the Primary Pedestrian Area Concept Plan, where the maximum is:	Capital City Zone
			City Main Street Zone
		1 space for each dwelling with a total floor area less than 75 square metres	City Riverbank Zone
		2 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area between 75 square metres and 150 square metres	Adelaide Park Lands Zone
		3 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres.	Business Neighbourhood Zone (within the City of Adelaide)
		Residential flat building or Residential component of a multi-storey building: 1 visitor space for each 6 dwellings.	The St Andrews Hospital Precinct Subzone and Women's and Children's Hospital Precinct Subzone of the Community Facilities Zone
Non-residential development			
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	City Living Zone
			Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone
			Urban Corridor (Business) Zone
			Urban Corridor (Living) Zone
			Urban Corridor (Main Street ) Zone
	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)		
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	6 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	Strategic Innovation Zone in the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham
			Strategic Innovation Zone outside the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham when the site is



			<p>also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Business Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone outside of the City of Adelaide when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Main Street Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p>
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	<p>3 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area</p> <p>1.5 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area above ground floor level other than for a shop</p>	3 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 4 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms plus 1 space for every 5 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	1 space per 2 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms and 1 space per 4 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)</p>
Residential development			
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Dwelling with no separate bedroom - 0.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling</p> <p>3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.</p>	None specified.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone in the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone outside the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p>

			Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Residential component of a multi-storey building	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Residential flat building	Dwelling with no separate bedroom - 0.25 spaces per dwelling  1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling  2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling  3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling  0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.	None specified.	City Living Zone  Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area  Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone  Urban Corridor (Business) Zone  Urban Corridor (Living) Zone  Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone  Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Residential flat building	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Detached dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Row dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)
Semi-detached dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone (in Bowden, Brompton or Hindmarsh)

### Table 3 - Off-Street Bicycle Parking Requirements

The bicycle parking rates apply within designated areas located within parts of the State identified in the Schedule to Table 3.

Class of Development	Bicycle Parking Rate
	Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall bicycle parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the bicycle parking rates for each development type.
Consulting room	1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 20 consulting rooms for customers.
Educational facility	For a secondary school - 1 space per 20 full-time time employees plus 10 percent of the total number of employee spaces for visitors. For tertiary education - 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 10 full time students.
Hospital	1 space per 15 beds plus 1 space per 30 beds for visitors.
Indoor recreation facility	1 space per 4 employees plus 1 space per 200m2 of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Licensed Premises	1 per 20 employees, plus 1 per 60 square metres total floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres of bar floor area, plus 1 per 120 square metres lounge and beer garden floor area, plus 1 per 60 square metres dining floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres gaming room floor area.
Office	1 space for every 200m2 of gross leasable floor area plus 2 spaces plus 1 space per 1000m2 of gross leasable floor area for visitors.
Child care facility	1 space per 20 full time employees plus 1 space per 40 full time children.
Recreation area	1 per 1500 spectator seats for employees plus 1 per 250 visitor and customers.
Residential flat building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors.
Residential component of a multi-storey building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 space for every 10 dwellings for visitors.

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
Shop	1 space for every 300m2 of gross leasable floor area plus 1 space for every 600m2 of gross leasable floor area for customers.		
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 20 employees plus 2 for the first 40 rooms and 1 for every additional 40 rooms for visitors.		
Schedule to Table 3	Designated Area		Relevant part of the State
			The bicycle parking rate applies to a designated area located in a relevant part of the State described below.
	All zones		City of Adelaide
	Business Neighbourhood Zone		Metropolitan Adelaide
	Strategic Innovation Zone		
	Suburban Activity Centre Zone		
	Suburban Business Zone		
	Suburban Main Street Zone		
	Urban Activity Centre Zone		
	Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone		
	Urban Corridor (Business) Zone		
	Urban Corridor (Living) Zone		
	Urban Corridor (Main Street ) Zone		
	Urban Neighbourhood Zone		

## Waste Treatment and Management Facilities

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of the potential environmental and amenity impacts of waste treatment and management facilities.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Waste treatment and management facilities incorporate separation distances and attenuation measures within the site between waste operations areas (including all closed, operating and future cells) and sensitive receivers and sensitive environmental features to mitigate off-site impacts from noise, air and dust emissions.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
Soil and Water Protection	
PO 2.1 Soil, groundwater and surface water are protected from contamination	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

from waste treatment and management facilities through measures such as:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) containing potential groundwater and surface water contaminants within waste operations areas</li> <li>(b) diverting clean stormwater away from waste operations areas and potentially contaminated areas</li> <li>(c) providing a leachate barrier between waste operations areas and underlying soil and groundwater.</li> </ul>	
PO 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back from watercourses to minimise environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back 50m or more from watercourse banks.
PO 2.3 Wastewater lagoons are designed and sited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) avoid intersecting underground waters;</li> <li>(b) avoid inundation by flood waters;</li> <li>(c) ensure lagoon contents do not overflow;</li> <li>(d) include a liner designed to prevent leakage.</li> </ul>	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Waste operations areas of landfills and organic waste processing facilities are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Waste operations areas are set back 100m or more from watercourse banks.
Amenity	
PO 3.1 Waste treatment and management facilities are screened, located and designed to minimise adverse visual impacts on amenity.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Access routes to waste treatment and management facilities via residential streets is avoided.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Litter control measures minimise the incidence of windblown litter.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Waste treatment and management facilities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on both the site and surrounding areas from weed and vermin infestation.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
Access	
PO 4.1 Traffic circulation movements within any waste treatment or management site are designed to enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Suitable access for emergency vehicles is provided to and within waste treatment or management sites.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
Fencing and Security	
PO 5.1 Security fencing provided around waste treatment and management facilities prevents unauthorised access to operations and potential hazard to the public.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Chain wire mesh or pre-coated painted metal fencing 2m or more in height is erected along the perimeter of the waste treatment or waste management facility site.
Landfill	

Policy24		P&D Code (in effect) Version 2025.4 27/2/2025	
PO 6.1	Landfill gas emissions are managed in an environmentally acceptable manner.	DTS/DPF 6.1	None are applicable.
PO 6.2	Landfill facilities are separated from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 6.2	Landfill facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or Conservation Zone.
PO 6.3	Landfill facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 6.3	None are applicable.
PO 6.4	Landfill facilities are separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 6.4	Landfill facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Organic Waste Processing Facilities			
PO 7.1	Organic waste processing facilities are separated from the coast to avoid potential environment harm.	DTS/DPF 7.1	Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from the coastal high water mark.
PO 7.2	Organic waste processing facilities are located on land where the engineered liner and underlying seasonal water table cannot intersect.	DTS/DPF 7.2	None are applicable.
PO 7.3	Organic waste processing facilities are sited away from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 7.3	Organic waste processing facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or a Conservation Zone.
PO 7.4	Organic waste processing facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 7.4	None are applicable.
PO 7.5	Organic waste processing facilities separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 7.5	Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Major Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
PO 8.1	Major wastewater treatment and disposal systems, including lagoons, are designed to minimise potential adverse odour impacts on sensitive receivers, minimise public and environmental health risks and protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 8.1	None are applicable.
PO 8.2	Artificial wetland systems for the storage of treated wastewater are designed and sited to minimise potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 8.2	None are applicable.

## Workers' accommodation and Settlements

### Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Appropriately designed and located accommodation for seasonal and short-term workers in rural areas that minimises environmental and social impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Workers' accommodation and settlements are obscured from scenic routes, tourist destinations and areas of conservation significance or otherwise designed to complement the surrounding landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Workers' accommodation and settlements are sited and designed to minimise nuisance impacts on the amenity of adjacent users of land.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Workers' accommodation and settlements are built with materials and colours that blend with the landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Workers' accommodation and settlements are supplied with service infrastructure such as power, water and effluent disposal sufficient to satisfy the living requirements of workers.	DTS/DPF 1.4 None are applicable.

No criteria applies to this land use. Please check the definition of the land use for further detail.